LARGE FILING SEPERATOR SHEET

CASE NUMBER: 10-2586-EL-550

FILE DATE: JAN 1 \$ 2011

SECTION:

NUMBER OF PAGES: 200

DESCRIPTION OF DOCUMENT:

4 1

- exhibit part 1:

This is to certify that the images appearing are an accurate and complete reproduction of a case file document delivered in the regular course of business.

Technician Date Processed | ||G|||

MEGELVEB-BOOKETING SIN

Date of Hearing: 113 2011	
Case No. 10-2586 - EL-550	
PUCO Case Caption: Duke Energy - Ohio	<u>_</u>
Volume III	
	
	
	70
List of exhibits being filed:	S
Company Ex. 13	
1511 - 6h to Dx 81 01 101 and	<u> </u>
1EU-Ohro Ex. 8A, 9A, 10A and	<u> </u>
FES Ex. 4	
This is to certify that the images appearing are an accurate and complete reproduction of a case file	
document delivered in the regular course of business. Technician Date Processed	,
	-
	<u> </u>
Reporter's Signature: Marya De Parlo Otner	
Date Submitted: 1/19/2011	

FES-INT-03-022

REQUEST:

State the total number of customers to whom You currently provide distribution service.

RESPONSE:

The Company provides distribution service to 683,236 customers as of October 2010.

FES-INT-03-023

REQUEST:

Of the number You identify in response to Interrogatory No. 22, state the number of customers who are:

- a) residential customers;
- b) commercial customers; and
- c) industrial customers.

RESPONSE:

a) residential customers: 606,940

b) commercial customers: 67,532

c) industrial customers: 2,262

FES-INT-03-024

REQUEST:

Of the number You identify in response to Interrogatory No. 22, state the number of customers who are served under each of Your rate classifications and/or tariffs.

RESPONSE:

um of C	JUSTOMERS	CUSTOMER CLASS (#						
ATE	all.	Commercial	industrial	OPA		Residentia!	Street Lighting	Grand Tot
		277		- 0 723	O	1	i o	21
М.		35,641	; •		2,017); 13	38,3
P.		139		101	49		* ·	. 2
S H		16,451		1,399	1,330	!	D.	19,1
		710		11	155			8
S S L		277		2	61		11	3
9		0:		Q;	O.);	
Ĺ	·	Ö,	., .	Ó	o.		>	
R i			:			190	3	1
Š		13,512	:	:	19	606,700	5	620,2
G		5		1	9		48	
R G Ē	·	60			:		306	3
		327					1,833	2,2
Ö		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	···• • · · ·	· · ·	,		v	
6				, v			ń.	-
X.			ţ	l	•		99	
ĝ~··~··		Aller Brazilian de la la		A			23	
•.				1 · · ·			251	
			L.,	فتتن				. 2
) S				26,			707	4
<i>j</i>		58		u,	Ų.		367	•
and To	***	g-s sha		2,262	3 544	PV8 V11	2,858	663,2
MIN 10	74B	67,632		4,404;	3,844	806,940	2,000	003,2

Note:

GS is Rate GS-FL. SF is Rate SFL-ADPL. OR is Rate ORH. SO, SS, SX, and UO are all Rate UOLS (one of the lighting rates). WS is water pumping special contract. All other rates match the title of the tariff sheet.

FES-INT-03-025

REQUEST:

State the current average annual and monthly kilowatt hour ('kWh") usage for each of the customer classes referenced in Interrogatory No. 23 and 24.

RESPONSE:

Attachment FES-INT-03-025 shows the kWh, number of customers, and calculated kWh per customer by month, rate, and customer class for each month of November 2009 through October 2010.

CUSTOMER CURATE	RATE.	Date	NOV-DO	Dec-08	Jan-10	Feb-10	Mar-10	Apr-10	May-10	Jun-10	Jul-10	Aug-10	Sep-10	Oct-10	Oct-10 Grand Total
Drimercus		Sum of CUSTOMERS		5.0	SK '	Š,	Ē	8	9	141	94	284	12	277	3.0
		Sum of USAGE	٥,	er c	0	•	0 (0	.	0	•	c ·	0	0	
	12	SUM OF AMENCUS LOWER	0.000	200	2	0	0	0	0	0	٥	9	0	ō	
	<u> </u>	Sen of Local Contract	2000	40 (00)	1 50 00% AF	2 C 1 C 2 C 2 C 2 C 2 C 2 C 2 C 2 C 2 C	000	, de	20,438 20,438	708,05	806,808	35,000	08,6	3	427,2
		Sam of MALACI SETOLES	200 C	147	2.7		90,5,400	0.0	7 6 7	116,402,40	00,000,000	800'ANO'S	ORAN.	20,300,00	508.600.600
	92	Sum of Circumsters	171	171	200	199	031	010.1	300	2	218.	2	SEC.	1,077	3
	i_	Sept. 10 401 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	030 F36 FE	74 640 968	76.010.070	CA 240 GR	7 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	101 000 EE	2000000	100	7	2	151	3	-
		Company of the second	0.000	003.003	900,000	200,000,000	407,000,00	000,000	101.00	786/1867	LL'/64/4	200 C 100 C	90,000	71.178,440	973,250,5
	ne ne	Same City of Chiefs	CE 020	2000	40.00	-	0.000	0.08,020	P 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	1878.	714,577	1,486	¥ (1		
	}	Sen al Kana	240 CT 2440	10,01 184 785 485	And mad date		200,01	0/0/01	210'01 210'01	15,033	10,000	00/0	20.03	16,451	200
		Sum of KWHICUSTOLIER	20245	22.52	24.54	22 33s	2000	21 518	21 663	186,048,150 186,048,150	70.00	100,130,140	A.O. 22, 144	24,52,940	4,747,767,90
	E	Sum of CLISTOMERS	208	711	689	1	Š	714	61.4	-	7		1	212	20,000
		Sum of USABE	3.091.272	5,349,437	7.848.691		S. B. TB. 3CO	3.210.388	2 ERR 4.74	1 2	07.4.70	4 6 6 6	23 240	0.00	27 726 887
		Sun of KWH/CUSTOMER	4.386	7,524	11.238			202.7	3695	į	6		Y	A. Company (SEC.)	00,
	SO	Sum of Clifford Page	282	283	180	1	146		1	200	200	200	3	2,000	0
		Sum of USAGE	2,460,821	2,460,724	2.462.076	2.461.864	2.461.448	P.4.80 DR3	2.461.907	2 4A1 MB5	0 4 69 4 00	9 480 109	0 460 760	2 460 782	20 860
		Sum of KWHYCUSTOMER	E,726	8,757	8.762	8.761	9.886	8.857	8.856	8,865	888	1 S. B. S.	198	10 K	
	SAVS	Sum of CUSTOMERS	٥	0	0	0	٥	0	•	-		-	c	C	
		Sum of USAGE	68,100	69,660	88,245	156.99	628.52	70,198	70,089	70.337	69.642	69.208	69.572	68 989	930
		Sun of KWH/CUSTOMER	#DIVIDE	#DIV/G	#C/AK/G	#DIVIO	#DIV/IDI	FDIVIOR	DANG	*DVO	ED/AJG#	FDIAG	#DIX/O	6000	OVAIG#
	ಕ	Sum of CUSTOMERS	0	O	0	0	0	6	P	۰	٥	0	۰	Ö	
		Sum of USAGE	1,228,233	1,235,548	1,220,405	1,181,301	1,291,623	1,224,069	1,209,524	1,234,271	1212.057	1,209,628	1.208,624	1.207.804	14 057 97
		Sum of KNHKCUSTOWER	#DIANG!	#D!/NO#	#DIV/OI	MDIN/OR	#01/VO	MOIVO:	ID:AIGH	HOWN	ED/AUG#	KUNDI	#DVVQI	EDIV/DI	*DIVID
	22	Sum of CLISTOMERS	13,305	13,510	13,390	12,025	13,509	13,531	13,327	13,463	13.470	13,552	13,650	13.512	160.944
		Sum of USAGE	6,977,994	9,104,678	10,078,418	8.622.901	8,767,747	7,327,399	6,114,549	7,189,684	7,063,304	6,943,094	6,788,184	6,253,500	200
		Sum of KWHACUSTONER	25	674	287	872	윭	545	450	28	524	512	501	£83	
	<u>S</u>	Sum of CUSTOMERS		LD		un	w	9	9	5	5	ďΩ	ď	5	
		Sum of USAGE	666	878.	1 0.0	1,378	, .	2,370	9.6	1,379	4,379	1,379	F.	1.378	16,548
		SUM OF AMERICAN CONTRACTOR	9/2	212	2/2	2/2	272	9/2	*	278	28	276	276	276	
		SCHOOL STORENS	2 ;	3 5	8 9	8	8	8	8	8	9	\$	8	8	2
		Sum of Confee	5000	100	90.430	40,064	9,0	37,204	069'86	080'85	38.88	26 E	38,890	38,890	470,805
	1	CONT. C. NOTACLES CAREE	8	Ē	2		8	8	8	2	3	\$ E	3	8	98
	h	Service Constitution	•	7 (0.7)	4 50	•	*	4	* ;	מש	'n	.	o.	W.	
		STATE OF COLUMN	100'1	0.0	90.	200	2	7.7	4.103	42,756	1	4,00	3	44,515	200
	ē	SOUR DE LANGE CONTRACTOR	1	3	1,150	11,163	200	10,061	10.276	9	8,939	8,850	8	8,903	cs.
	7	SCHOOL COST CARRIES	***			22				282		198		Ŕ	₹
		Sum of Kokinical Stroketies	10,4	1.00	10.1	218,00.1	9 1	50,500	500,000	38,903		26,503	505.9C	36.503	1.646,027
	os	Sim of Clistoners					Ş	Q.	8	3	3	ĝ	3	4	
		Sum of USAGE	916	186	811	9	916	8	ř	7	7	7	Ž	ķ	-
		Sum of KWHYCUSTOMER	*DIAMO	(DIA/O)	#DIA/DE	MONAGE	IQ/AIGH	*DIVID*	(DAN)	IOMOI	10VVIC#	WAR	DIVIO	*DWD*	- NO.
	1	Sum of CUSTOMERS	6	9	•		8	***	9	-	ė	92	9	40	
		Sum of USAGE	4,844	4.B4	4.84	4,644	4.844	184	4.844	4.84	4.844	4.644	484	4.844	3
		Sum of KWH/CUSTOMER	807	807	807	100	407	907	807	208	100	100	807	807	807
	2	Sum of CUSTOMERS	*	-	•	£	*	*	*	*	4	•	4	7	
		SCHOOL USAGE	3,618,017	4,156,917	2,518,795	2,121,006	14,165,810	14,928,494	16,655,928	14,986,009	16,933,481	18,328,357	16,392,765	18,473,506	143,288,
	91	SUM OF STREET	WH.504	1,000,225	200,000	270,707	3,541,453	3,732,124	4,164.000	4,24B,752	4,233,365	4,082,089	4,088,199	4,618,402	3 048 687
	3	Per of Indian	5	3	77.74	2 2	8 8	8 6	8 8	2	2 2		200	20 5	
		SUR OF KWHYCUSTOMER	910	126		100	100	260	,	1	D80'50	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	200	24.140	8
Obustrial		Sum of CUSTOMERS	c	P	0	٥	2	c	G	3		ş -	3	2001	1
		Sum of USAGE	•	•	•	•	•	6	•				0	5 6	
		Sum of KWH/CUSTOMER	(DAVO)	#DV/G#	#DIV/OK	MOTV/OI	*DIVAD!	#DIV/G	*DAV/Q	FOWOR	#DIV/DI	MESHA/OR	#D(V/O)	PDIVIOR	#DIVIO
	30	Sum of CUSTOMERS	8	W) F.	8	705	822	8 2	R	724	7.86	122	87	723	ł
		Sum of USAGE	879.286	016 616	1,128,804	1,067,781	948,862	780,561	900,007	900,360	988,929	1,039,166	961,360	774,640	
		SUM OF KWINGUS I CAMER	S	(25)	1,582	1,519	1,317	1.046	8	250	1,362	1.4.36	1,321	1,071	1
	<u> </u>		201	60	8		2	90	1	Ž	ā	Ē	ള	101	132
		Som of NAMICASTONIES	ARP 274	681.86	720.348	970 500	518,087,60	900,000	100	62.871.567	65,852,360	86,312,885	63,940,052	76,624,784	212
	25	Sum of CUSTOMERS	1402	925	36	378	1477	416	907	1407	1 487	0077	200	190.00	146,175
		Sum of 15 acts	05 212 170	537 400 000	100					į.			100		3
								25,24,675	20 A 20 A 20	100 Des Arra	514 401 OLB	110 100 101	441 A 20 17K	APD CEA 1950	200 100 PC PC P

			MONTH												
CUSTOMER CURATE	RATE	Delta	Mov-09	Dec-09	Jun-10	Feb-10	Mar-10	Apr-10	MBy-10	Or-not	Jul-10	Aug-10	Sep-10	Det-10(stand Total
	<u>.</u>	Sum of USAGE	6.613	_	90.437	27.27		1 W	1.928					2 646	120 051
		Sum of KWINCUSTOMER	-763	1,244	5,494	2.479	7,069	2967	175	#DIA/O	#DIV/O	#DIV/O	et///o	ž	2,035
	89	Sum of CUSTOMERS	2187	4	2 14	T 5	r ;	C .	2 5	2	2 5	2 200	C) P	N	90
		Sum of KWHVCUSTOMER	309	308	300	300	8	308	8	ĝ	8	800	8	308	308
	SS	Sum of CUSTOMERS	0	0	٥	9	2	D	٥	0 :	c	•	9	0	8
	!	Sum of KWINCUSTOMER	DIVIG:	ECIVAL P	io//ida		EDIAVOI	DIVO:	#DIV/OI	FDIVICE STATE	DVVO	DIVIOI	or's OAIG#	100.00 100.00	63,648 107/104
	ğ.	Sum of CUSTOMERS	O	0	0	0	0	О	0	o	٥	•	٥	0	0
		Sum of USAGE Sum of KWH/CLISTOMER	150,531 #DW/IO!	162,787 10/V/OI	162,062 4D/V/0t	146,261 #DIV/OI	160,274 #DIV/0I	162,869 *Dr/v0!	154,073 4DIV/0	156,312 #DIV/O	154.245 #DIV/O	155,082 #DIV/GI	154.713 #DIVID	154.951 #DV/03	1,842,145 #DIV/0!
	88	Sem of CUSTOMERS										٥			6
		Sum of KWHYCUSTOMER	6D/AiQ#	DAYON	*DIANG	#OIV/O	EDIA/GI	#DVAO	#DW/G	*DIVIO	*DWO	E CIVICIA	PDWO	DAY OF	4DW00
	8	Sum of CUSTOMERS	0	٥	۵	đ	0	٥	٥	e .	0	0	0	٥	6
		Sum of KWINGLISTOMER	PDIVIG:	OLS SOLVIOR	OLS D/ARC#	DIAMO:	618 ROWON	810 *DV/O	610 60/V/04	#DP/YO!	OT8 BAVIO#	OLS COLOR	810 4 DIVAG	810	9.72G
	13	Sum of CUSTOMERS	<u>92</u>	器	28	88	27	12	8	87	8	38	28	83	311
		Sum of USAGE Sum of Subsuch ISTORIES	224,712,873 6 900 515	248,654,650	243,099,256	196,962,502	300,967,175	247,631,796	245,098,834	266,001,178	249,499,826	254,377,256	242,663,972	226,365,293	2,945,025,710
	8	Sum of CUSTOMERS	o	o	٥	o	0	0	0	0	0	0		200	000000
		Sum of USABE	1.838	1,659	910	2,408	1,117	1,069	2,733	2.564	2,718	3,678	3,082	3,062	26,885
Yes		Som of RWHICUSTOMER	OWIGE	#DIAVG	#DAVIG	NOW NO	2 A	#DI/YO	E NAME	EDIVIO.	#DH/WII	#DN/ID	-[4000	OWIG
5		Sum of CUSTOMERS	-	26	90	•	9 6	- 0	2 0	00	00	o c	0 0	0 0	ठ
		Sum of KWHVCUSTOMER	EDIAIG!	PDVVCI	#DAVIDI	#DIA/Oi	#DIV/OF	#DIVAD!	#DIVIOR	IDIVIO	#DIAMOR	IO/AIO#	IDIANO!	D/A/O#	*DIA/G
	Pio.	Sum of CUSTOMERS	2,019	2,022	2,015	1,969	2,048	2,036	2,022	2,059	2,066	2,047	2,048	2.017	24,357
		Sum of USAGE	2,138,180	2,861,246	3,089,721	2.718,162	2,482,909	2.095.783	1.925.994	2,338,631	2,806,036	2,617,622	2,419,546	2,069,246	29,134,234
	92	Sum of Orientate	2	1.01	8	1	3,23	9	8	8	2021		19		8
	<u>.</u>	Sum of USAGE	39,976,509	31,942,722	200,000	27,001,059	31,209,718	28.607,315	26,952.638	52,516,575	50.645.338	43,486,385	43.080.007	36.707.597	CSC 3000 777
		Sum of KWHACUSTOMER	768,779	614,283	655,756	628,860	557,318	583.823	590,675			887,069	B78.184	749,130	749,358
	DS	Sum of CUSTONIERS	356)	986	1.347	1561	1 98)	6H	1.337			1 448	1,438	087	16,491
		Sum of KWHVCUSTOWER	35,945	88,158 88,158	178.88 178.88	970 B	1,560,64 76,067	37,076	38,160	43,884	42,837	200 ¥	55.52 55.52 55.52 56.52	30.672	40.225
	五	Sum of CUSTOMERS	93	189	193	167	161	29	161			a		188	1285
		Sum of USAGE Sum of KWH/CUSTOWER	4,833,166	6.649,653	8,892,951 54,801	8,231,803 12,431	1,254,259	4,646,946	4,569.696 28.607	4,510 2,254	086,4 4,590	678. 674	*Divin	4.500,739	49,804,287
	8	Sum of CUSTOMEPS	98	l	16	19	19	19	9		15	B	-8	1.0	
		Sum of USAGE Sum of WHACHSTONED	20,300	20,300	25 AS	20,603	20,303	20,303	20,202	20,00	20°9	20,00	X	20.30	243.639
	SA	Sum of CUSTOMERS	P			P	3	Ł	300		3	3	1	3 =	3
		Sum of USAGE	3,856	3,858	3,856	3,776 IIDMADI	3,936	3.866	3.858	3,856	3,858	3,856	3,856	3,856	46,271
	5	Sum of CUSTOMERS	P	c	1	,	0	1	0	0	0	o		5	0
		Sum of USAGE Sum of WHICHSTORER	116,201	116,117 #Dit/ge	115.215	112,127	119,822 40140	116,459 #PRA/ICI	115,883	115,796 401VID	115,483	115,425	115,454	115,000	1,396,973
	RS	Sum of CUSTOMERS	8	R	R	8	R	8	82	R	æ	8	19	2	238
		Sum of USAGE Sum of KWHACUSTOWER	11,549	15.978	22,073	884g 600	57.7.5 2.84	12,447	16,338	15,564 103	15,477	16,123	11,788 840	19867	183,480
		Sum of CLISTOMERS	8								-		-	*	56
		Sum of USAGE	154	Ş	Đ	75	Ē,	467	ţţ (421	£13	£ 5	£ 8	4.3	5,272
	7.3	Sum of CUSTOMERS	ò		3	5	Ď	ř	à	8	8	8	7	2	3
		Sum of USAGE	15,541,082	15,508,850	14,808,454	3.481.821	17,818,602	17,021,366	16,230,243	19,588,472	18,632,463	20,476,090	16,928,509	16,779,838	204,898,283
	90	Sum of CUSTOMERS	0	0	•	0	0	ı	0	0	0	D C		200	4.101.38
		Sum of USAGE Sum of KWH/CUSTOMER	4,290 45IV/6	4,290 #DIV/OI	4,290 #DIV/0	1,446 FDIWOI	7, 134 #D/VQI	4,290 #DfV/G	4,290 #DIV/38	4 280 4 DIVIO	4.290 4DVVQ	4,290 RDIVAO!	4,290 4DIV/0!	4017/0	51,480
	8.44	Sum of CUSTONERS	2		N	2	2		r	2	2	2	~	N	2
		Sum of USAGE Sum of KWH/CUSTOMER	38,620 18,410	48,592 24,296	30,906	33,162	36,118	96,206 46,103	43,820	38,122 19,061	28.154 14.077	25, 704	38.564	17,888 17,888	582,182 24,674
•		•									•	į			

			HUNOM												
CUSTOMER CURATE	AATE		Nov-09	Dec-08	01-UE	Feb-10	Mer-10	01-vdv	May-10	Ot-not	Jul-10	Aug-10	Sep-10	06-10	Srand Total
Pasidentia		Sum of CUSTOMERS	6	Ľ,	•	4	Çij	•	12	9	11	12	12	14	130
		Sum of USAGE	900	Ö	•	0	٥	o	0	C	•	Ö	Ö	0	988
		Sum of KWHYCUSTOMER	77	0	٥	o	٥	0	0	0	٥	0	٥	D	£.
	No.	Sum of CUSTOMERS	ő		0	a (D			0	0	ø	0	ō
· .		Sum of KWHICUSTOMER	EDING!	POIVOR	Cap is	iowjo*	SOLVIOR	ATIVO:	#DIVID	ROIVAR	-28 			e DIVAD.	10,50
<u></u>	88	Sum of CUSTOMERS					0			O	0	O	0	0	ō
		Sum of USAGE				400	8	į	•	54 188	134,160	0	~	5	-192,316
	9	Sum of Chief Chief BS	D PARTY	O COL	C COMMO	- CANAGE	e constant	e contraine	Diam'r.	DIAM'S	מאמ	D/10+	*DIAMO	*DIVID	#CRA/US
		Sum of USAGE	42.117	42,387	41.248	40,779	43,772	41,865	41,195	42,496	41.674	4.55	41.577	41,508	502.174
		Sum of KWHYCUS TOWER	*DIA/O	FDIV /OI	- DIV/OI	#DIV/O	#CHV/OI	*DIV/O	#DIV/I	FOLVADE	NOW/DI	FOIVOR	#DIA/O	#D#/YØ	#DIVIG#
	ಕ	Sum of CLISTOMERS	0 (0)	0	0	٥	٥	0	0	0	0	0	•	0	0
		Sum of KWHICE STONES	ON OF	308,423	OGJ (SES)	COSTORIO BURNADA	PET SEN	302,472 #24,474		305,878 4010,401	296,779	288.60	297,840	297,73	3,624,928
	5	Sum of OLISTOMERS	202			163	200		100	201	100	200	oo,	40	2 384
		Sum of USAGE	455,459			911,917	869.592		360,907	470,582	514,776	534,736	450,542	331,752	7,302,678
4"		Sum of KWH/CLISTOMER	2,255	1		5,586	428		1,623	2,377	2,557	2,674	2284	1,676	3,089
	\$	Sun of CUSTOMERS	606,785			589,691	613,467		603,802	607,897	609,943	907,936	805,844	808,705	7.279.379
		Sum of ICANGE Sum of KWHYCLSTONER	750,797,517	1,063	836,100,306 1,376	716,625,625	72,222,277	456,123,850	413,006,233 640	640,992,061	736,699,469	B29,168,185	473,744	472,00;274	7,570,717,270
	200	Sum of CUSTOMERS	О	°		0	0	0	0	0	Q.	c			200
		Sum of USABE	151		2	\$	258		19	161	151	.5	151	151	1,812
ř	4	Sum of KWH/CUSTOMER	*ON/O	É	MON/O	#DIA/O	DIVAR	\$	*DIV/OF	*DIVIQ	*DAVG	DIANG	*DIVID!	*DIVO	*DIVIO
	2	Supplied Charles	000000		19 888	2 62	, S		3 5	A1 (N 3	8 5	8 8	20 00	797
		Sum of KWHYCUSTOMER	1.094	1,561	2,317	26	20/07 10/07	2, 185 3,066	B00'C7	1.482	1821	9	100 m	2000	1.566
	Q	Sum of CUSTOMERS	D	0	l	0	0	0	-	!	0	0	0	0	P
		Sum of LBACE	4,358	4,209	•	4,209	4,795	4,780	4,607	4,96,4	4,658	4,000	47.4	4,703	
		SUR OF KWINCUSTOWER	BOING	*DIAM	MCAV/G	ADIVIOR N	EGVQ.	#DIA/AG		- 1	IDI/NOI	PD/VOI	#DIV/GI	DWIG	WAID#
Summer Same		Sum of USAGE	0 0	0	- 0	9 0		00	0 0		o c	o c	0 0	0 6	00
		Sum of KWHYCUSTOMER	#ON/OF	10//\O	#DIAVOR	#DIAVO	*DWM	POING	*DW0#	FDVVOI	10//vG#	D/AIC#	i io/Niga	E POWNER	DIVID!
	186	Sum of CUSTOMERS	£ ;	7	2	약	2	5	6	\$3	13	13	13	-	151
		SUM OF USAGE	580		1,586	984	665,0	7,511	7.479	7,388	6,435	018.8 01.	4,612	9,00	8
<u></u>	98	Sam of CASTOAFAS		2		-	8	9)0	n -	2	<u> </u>	447	2	-	2
	ŀ	Sum of USAGE	103,680	107,280	112,800	135,600	121,680	111,120	90,120	105,840	103,680	108,720	77,670		0.80.781
		Sum of KWHYCUSTOMER	103,680	107,280	112,800	135,600	121,880	111,120	99,120	105,840	103,680	108,720	77,570	FDWO	107,917
	8	Sum of CLISTOMERS	10.0	<u>0</u> 8	10	10	67.4	Q;	10	10	01		= 1	11	122
		Sum of KWHYCUSTOMER	1	1	200	\$ 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150	900	9	8	90	90	909	619	619	908
	200	Sum of CUSTOMERS	•	ip	*	*	6	٠	5	æ	8		9	9	œ
		Sum of KWH/CUSTOMER	12.911	12,91	12.911	12.031	77,467	77,467	77,467	77,487	77,467	74.57	77.467	77.407	12 01
<u>~~</u>	2	Sum of CUSTOMERS	o	0	Đ	0	0	٥	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
		Sum of USAGE	1,987	1,987	- 61 - 13 - 13 - 13 - 13 - 13 - 13 - 13 - 1	1,967	1,987	1,987	1,987		1,987	1,967	1,967	1,967	23,848
<i>F11</i>	26	Sum of CLISTOMERS	5	05	26	05	05	48	48	1		#C4V/0!	FUNVOII 48	48	Sec
•		Sum of USAGE	1,700,165	1,700,343	1,700,185	1,700,186	1,700,185	1,700,185	1,700,165			1,700,185	1,700,185	1,700,185	20.402,378
. س	100	SUM OF CAPACIDATES	5	4004 400	* DO4	*00'X	7 (SO)	35,421	35,421	35,421	-1	35,421	36.421	36,421	34,816
	4	Sum of USAGE	363,785	363,786	364,109	363,825	364.383	354.109	384.108	364,109		364 100	900	102	4.368.660
		Sum of KWH/CUSTOMER	1,181	- 1	1,182	1,185	1,183	1,182	1,186	1,186	1,186	1,186	96	1,290	1,185
	ಶ	Sum of CUSTOMERS	996		294	536.	1,987	1981	1,858	1,853	1,853	1,847	1,841	1,833	22,267
		Sum of KWHYCUSTOWER	1.613	1,613	3,025,708	1,000	1,624	5,019,664 - 623	1,023,148	3,021,793	3,019,946	3,021,148	2,934,269	3,097,445	36,235,786
199	55	Sum of CUSTOMERS	0	0	0	0	e	•	0	9	0	0	0	0	0
•		Sum of USAGE Sum of KWHYCHSTONER	750	780 401/VIO	987 #5#V/ID	838 FEVIOR	836	838	1,017	879	628	629	£ 8 1	B78	10.407
144	ZX.	Sue of CLISTONERS	82	Ί	8	2	Q.	9		G.	S. S.	EC.	E STATE		200
	i	Sum of USAGE	300	8	986	調	i igi	1,186	3 5 €	3	<u>.</u>	8 5	3 5	3 18	. 5 . 5 . 5
_		Sum of KWH/CUSTOMER	Ξ	ğ	<u>5</u>	£,	2	8	ផ	ផ	S	15	*	8	Ę,

٢	Τ	Γ
		Ī
COMPANY	SERV	STATUS

			HONTH												
CUSTOMER CARATE	3ATE	Data	80-10N	0-0-0	JBM-10	Feb-10	Mar-t0	Apr-10	May-10	O1-unf	Jul-10	A49-10	Sec-10	96-19	Grand Total
_	ر	Sum of CuSTOMERS	ě	ş	ā	è	ā	±23	Ŕ	Į,	252	25.5	250	192	3,087
		Sum of USAGE	1,517,823	1,514,830	1,501,816	1,520,032	1,496,119	1, 492, 922	1 479 285	476,739	1,473,022	1,472,388	1,495,849	1,495,284	17,936,089
		Sum of KIMH/CUSTONIER	5,976	5,964	6,913	5,884	6,890	6,878	5,824	5,814	5,845	5,843	5,963	6,967	6,908
<u></u>	Q	Sum of CUSTOMERS	ā	X	Ž.	20	908		319	1 20	328	ž	362	292	3,836
_		Sum of USAGE	186,529	1,190,231	1,190,436	180	1,197,064	806,018	1,795,668	1,198,573	1,199,407	1,198,742	1,239,870	122,888	14,395,590
		Sum of KWHYCUSTOMER	4.086	4.005	198	3,967	3,912	1,968	5,629	3,865	3.657	3,515	3,437	3,332	3,763
Total Sum of CUSTOMERS	STOMERS		663,250	687,019	584.136	063,796	890,049	099,783	680,144	684,436	585,543	684,342	682,187	683,236	8,196,687
Total Sum of U.S.	AGE		1,436,020,136	,708,902,968	337 378 305	1,063,019,258	1,745,862,696	488,654,652	432 474,790	1.962.227,534	2,026,937,553	2,089,282,818	1.874.738.950	517,185,835	20,761,648,395
Total Some of KW	HACUSTOWER		2,102	2,485	2,632	2,508	2,827	2,166	2,108	2,721	2,957	3,024	2,749	2221	#DM/AG

FES-INT-03-026

REQUEST:

State the total number of customers to whom You currently provide distribution service and who take generation service from a competitive retail electric service supplier.

RESPONSE:

As of October 2010, there are 181,948 Duke Energy Ohio distribution customers taking service from a CRES provider.

FES-INT-03-027

REQUEST:

Of the number You identify in response to Interrogatory No. 26 state the number of customers who are:

- a) Residential customers;
- b) Commercial customers; and
- c) Industrial customers.

RESPONSE:

a) Residential: 153,480

b) Commercial: 23,714

c) Industrial: 1,212

There are also 2,732 OPA customers and 810 street lighting customers taking service from a CRES provider.

FES-INT-03-029

REQUEST:

State the current average annual and monthly kWh usage for each of the customers classes referenced in Ineterrogatory Nos. 27 and 28.

RESPONSE:

Please see Attachment FES-INT-03-029.

PES-AT-03-029 ATTACHMENT

			HE VO	١											
CLISTOMERCHATE	HATE	1	80-80 80 80-80 80 80-80 80-80 80-80 80-80 80-80 80-80 80-80 80-80 80-80 80-80 80-80 80-80 80-80 80-80 80-80 80 80-80 80 80-80 80 80-80 80 80 80-80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 8	800	Jan-10	Feb-10	Mar-10	Apr-10	May-10	Jun-10	. tut.	Aug-10	Sep-10	St 10	Oct-10/Grand Total
Committee		SEE STORE ON THE SEE	9 6		90	0	0 (0	•	0	6	•	۰ ۵	87	0
		Sum of KWHICLISTOMER	IO/AIDM	EDIVAD:		a lowids	SOLVED!	4D0000	********	0 100000	#D0743	C POSTERIOR	ACTUVACE.	ם אנואפנא	CONTRACTOR OF
	**	Sum of CUSTOMERS	2,002	2.171	2574	2 489	4 KW	7.616	A 77A	92.66	499.0	10.661	100	11 237	A1 846
		Sum of USAGE	2,806,231	3,260,443	3,980,770	4,181,964	8,621,768	9.961,072	10,610,028	14,306,772	16,422,367	18,559,796	17,138,520	14,609,897	12.22.638
		Sum of KWH/CUSTOMER	1,303	1,502	1,734	1,600	1,469	1,273	1,208	1,546	1,718	1,743	1,546	1,301	1,493
	8	Sum of CUSTOMERS	\$	8	\$	9	107	1	200	114	116	16	117	211	1,285
		Sum of USAGE	52,498,856	63,097,726	62,872,764	46,819,959	70,774,528	63,618,692	56,578,221	95,011,234	66,232,193	186,722,321	79,646,038	68,225,337	821,696,079
	2	Sum of Circumstances	POR P	0.07,00	25,729	908 200	444	8/1/00	187.5	20.00	18.0	24 198	870,78	563,73	647,234
	3	Sym of USAGE	25, 286, 928	108 444 609	5,773 198 447 BAD	174 605 484	157 006 165	0.0% 185 0.0 0.08	GCG D	260 J	2107) 200 (201 (201	812 310 880	111 212 CEC		57,578 50,788 50,488
		Sum of KWHACUSTOMER	41,000	46.483	49.927	44,668	19	22.027	30.618	36.968	38,424	77.5.17	200	30 537	36.604
	EH	Sum of CUSTOMERS	ន	33	£	Z	75	È	123	2			ď	96	963
		Sum of USAGE	189,478	471,947	831.418	1,058,698	826.802	815.806	777.378	1.400			4.960	1.111.418	6.084.923
		Sum of KWHKZUSTOMER	9,474	14,289	19,336	19,606	1,000	6.973	933	502	#DAVO	#CIA/CI	*DIVIO	5,670	9,176
	80	Sum of CUSTOMERS	*6	ecr	٠	8	9	9	9	120	S	160	ž	1	999
		Sum of USAGE	10.798	10,798	10.86	10,742	0,798	10,798	10,796	967,01	10,796	10,798	2,442,271	4	4,992,522
	1	SUR OF RWHACLIST CIMEN	2,160	2,168		2148	2,180	2,160	8 7	2,160	2,160	2,160	9,015	9.616	¥8,€
	Ž	Sen of Court of the Party of t	2 6	28.0		0 7	0 40	2 480	0 1046	7	0 1	<u>د</u>	e i		0 25 401
		Sum of KWHACUSTOMER	EDWJG#	#DYVO#	*DIVID	FOLKIO!	FDIVO	#DIVIOR	EDIVIO:	ID/MI	10XQ	EDWO.	*DVVG	*0%0	G/NG*
	5	Sum of CUSTOMERS	P	b	1	•	ŀ	۰	٥		٥	0	6	5	0
		Sum of USAGE	86,747	107,306	16,559	123.214	891 281 55 181 181 181 181 181 181 181 181 181 181	268,648	291,285	331,066	345.854 245.854	388,091	412,839	418,284	3.062,031
	RS.	Sum of CUSTOMERS	900	444	450	AAS	E STATE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS	BO7	500	570	1 148	2 194	*DIVIC	FUIVA	14.632
	ļ	Sum of USAGE	201,6120	303,661	363.307	302.691	810.974	569,144	600 477	705.976	764.786	1,286,333	1 1728 008	1.690.008	9.045.035
		Sum of KWHICLISTOMER	230	8	797	25	414	75	120	110	900	200	17.0	519	619
	36	Sum of CUSTOMERS	:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	~	2	2	-
		Sum of USAGE	200	3,516	3,516	3,516	9,510	3,518	3,516	3,816	3,510	3,671	2,87	3,871	39,741
	a	Sub a Controlled	PANT.	alor.	9165	3,518	9 4	3518	3,516	3.618	3.516	88	88.	8	2,639
	\$	Sum of USAGE	200	2.781	2781	2.962	3.778	5.264	1964	5.442	744	20.0	4 55 54 S	3 5	
		Sum of KWHYCUSTOMER	101	197	197	186	189	182	28	176	92	188	188	188	184
	13	Sum of CUSTOMERS	- 4	+ ::::::	-	-	•	-	27	2	2	en .	6	0	ম
		Som of CONTROL	427.609	1.595.620	446.410	172,360	105,250	589,640	2,143,374	17. FA	1,356,736	1,129,547	16,298,704	16,376,660	45,394,036
	9	Sum of CUSTOMERS	0	0		C C	-	-	100,100,1	2000	-	-	A-536.95	9,125,000	9
		Sum of USAGE	POE'1	1,330	1,474	1,776	4,049	6,306	8,580	10,327	11,400	12,649	15,196	17,994	22,461
		Sum of KWKACUSTOMER	*DV/Qi	ID/AIG#	- 1	MOTA/OR	4.049	6.306	9,590	10,327	11,469	12,649	7,599	1,997	9,246
maustres		Sum of USAGE	90	90		0 0	00	00	0 6	0 6	00	• •	0 0	6 6	о с
		Sum of KWH/CUSTOMER	*DVVOI	#DV/\G#	#DIV/OF	IDIAM	+DIV/0	PENYOR	FDIV/DI	#DIV/Oi	#Div/0#	#DIWO	#DIV/OI	#DIV/O	DANG!
	3	Sum of CLISTOMERS	X §	₽ į	9	4	2		187	2	214	FCZ	346	247	1,784
		Sum of KWHACUSTOMER	\$ F	54,872 578,1	66,509	7,084	135,689	190,113	187,115	200,457	339,937	384,150 - 645	345,913	2007.200	2,387,130
	20	Sum of CUSTOMERS	£	25	J	SI.	2		92	K	-		8	8	8
	_	Sum of USAGE	40,316,675	48,704,943	62,350,453	46,204,840	06,418,435	04,613,266	86,895,742	78,004,257	78,067,419	63,742,779	79,457,829	73,883,190	791,559,630
	56	SUM OF STREET	200	F66'-	1.154.536	908,324	1,105,974	964,377	256,653	1,005,733	1,013,863	1.080.035	983.223	075. CS	986
	3_	Sura of USAGE	42.049.962	52.421,167	55,129,449	67.278.118	64.397,689	72.036.223	75.158.461	87 701 006	905 996 506	610 610	25.550	BR 400 418	1973 ART 1988
		SUM OF KWHICUSTOMER	156,063	155,552	145,460	138,353	124,602	116,562	110,527	119,444	119,035	118,613	114,056	102,583	121,515
	=	Sum of CUSTOMERS	2 405	2 22	2 00	2	C# C	2						2	9,
		Sum of KWHOUSTOMER	1.800	1.280	1.930	1.920	1.120		9	iQ/XID4	WAY CO	#DW/IN	W/AG	96	2000
	89	Sum of CUSTOMERS											-	-	2
		Sum of KWHYCUSTOMER	#DMIQ#	ID/AIG#	#DWG	ED/AG#	*DXXV0i	PDIV/OI	#DIV/DI	iO/AIO#	#D/A/D#	ED/AID#	£ £	471	3 5
	SE.	Sum of CUSTOMERS	9	0	0	c	O	6	0	9	0	0	c	6	°
		Sum of USAGE	2,070	2,834	2,634	2,452	3,296	4,784	4.824	4,984	***************************************	4,964	4,984	A96.	47,974
	8	SCH SCUSTOMERS	0	0	0	G GVAYON	0	2	0			G (CANA)	- CANA	WOW.	S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S
		Sum of USAGE	26,686	136°15		40,524	51,786 386	57,758	59.975	66,519	68.901	73.858	20,80	77.925	673.37
_		SUR OF KWHWCUSTOWER	#DKWQ!	IDANIO	#DIANO	MONVO	O/A/G#	#DIV/O	#ON/O	FOVOR	#DV/ID#	*CIANO	MANIC	#DIA/O	DIA/G

PES-INT-03-029 ATTACHMENT

CUSTOMER CURATE	RATE	Deta	Nov-00	Dec-09	Jan-10	Feb-10	Mar-10	Apr-10	May-10	Jun-10	Ju-10	Aug-10	Sep-10	Oct-10	Oct-10 Grand Total
Inclusifial	8	Sum of COSTOMERS	0	•	0	٥	0	c		٥	•	0	٥	đ	
		Sum of USAGE	910	910	810	910	919	810	810	910	910	810	810 1010	8.00	9,720
	13	Sen of Chief Code Rd	#CI W.C.	PLAY/U	1	#Civin	BLAVIUR 148	4 AVIVA	ELI WALE	S CANCO	DWO!	OWIG#	D'ANG#	WOLVAN.	FDIVIOR
	i	Sum of USAGE	213,976,728	210,372,791	218,331,920	174,903,854	271.192.406	220,972,135	229,105,431	247.818.120	230,508,779	235.478.442	225 018 435	208.947.238	2 685.619.276
		Sum of KWH/CLISTOMER	14,265,115	14,024,853	3	15,500,350	18,949,525	12,998,351	12,058,181	13,043,069	12,131,936	12,393,444	11,842,970	10,447,362	13,105,460
_	3 _	Sum of CUSTOWERS	0 9	0 ;	6	0 1	o (0	0	٥	٥	0	Q	Đ	
		Sum of KWH/CUSTOMER	POW/O	ENAKON ENAKON	FDIVAGE	#OIV/D	HOWAGE	#DIVID	io/AiO	, 6/A/Q#	PANIDA PANIDA	OK.	POWIG	S. JONO	10,70
OPA		Sum of CUSTOMERS	Ł	0	c	٥	c	0	6	0	0	0	0	ō	
		Sum of USAGE	•		0	•	•						•	-8-	
		SUM OF AWARD STORES	#CNV/G	OWNER	DAVIG	#CNV/DI	MOWO!	#D!A\G	MANAG		#DIV/O	- DAVD	*	#DIVIO	NO NO
		Sen of Listable	465.428	11.52	966	66.4	GENE AND	840.489	975 378	1,062	1.081	1214	1,475	2007	7,07
		Sum of KWW/CLISTOMER	298		202		90%	103	9	, 104, 404, 404, 404, 404, 404, 404, 404	7	Edit (90, -	7
_	PP	Som of CUSTOMERS	=	1	82	8		12	8	-		2	l	45	1
		Sum at USAGE	5,296,686	8,110,675	8,521,630	11,843,017	14,076,559	13,894,914	15,275,503	38,233,956	36.107,315	36.963.698		35,642,113	266.300.43
		Sum of KWH/CUSTOMER	481.426	477,099	473,624	582,151	541,406	518,330	545,554	1,233,353	ā	948,300	937,230	797,380	787,87
	2	Son of COSTOMERS	8	200	90	635	682	744	778	20	914	228		1,078	£6.8
		Sum of USAGE Sum of Knywrith ISTONER	25.05.05.05.05.05.05.05.05.05.05.05.05.05	26,773,688	47 887	31,070,477	22,746,247	068, 466, 53	36,024,673	46,731,286	45,321,101	49,068,890	58,981,452	46,194,569	453,075,254
		Sup of Cust OMERS	8	8	2	r r	Q.	Sept 1	8	P00'10	200	30,431	100	N S	10.54
		Sum of USAGE	1,583,013	4,380,972	8,001,574	5,898,397	5,354,658	3,803,162	3,854,089	1,270	4.30			4,137,643	
		Sum of KWH/CUSTOMER	52,767	60,639	86,979	90,900	67,780	43,941	42,823	989	*DIVID!	#DIV/OR	*DIANO	38,256	58,396
	59	Sum of CUSTOMERS	~ (_	~ <u>{</u>	-	-	•		•	8	92	ē	ō	ŀ
		Sum of USAGE	2 9	1,363	500.				<u> </u>	¥.		1884	168.1	1.894	16,598
	SE	Sam of Olistoklens	2		ļ	3	g c		2	5		2	201		
	?	Sum of USAGE	822	1,124	1,124	40.	1.244	1204	720.	1 244	1244	2048	200	200	18 198
		Sum of KWH/CLISTOMER	#OW/VO	PDIANOI	*DWW	#DIA/O	*DJ/NG*	NDWO	#DIV/O	#DIV/OF	#DIV/O	#DIV/G	*DANG	POWE	DANO
	5 _	Sum of CUSTOMERS	0 5	0	١	0	P	0	° i	0	ŀ	0		0	
		Sum of KWINCUSTONER	10/AIG#	MONOR OF	*DIVIQ	*DAVO	C/ACC	90'06 809w0	177'C	54,685 #DIC//DI	DEE, PR	56,753	67,829 *DN/69	66,679	596.302
	AS	Sum of CUSTOMERS		-	2	6	9	4	Ā	7	1	2		200	9
		Sum of USAGE	and and a	3	100	- C	£,083	5,082	1	6,162	101.	4,922	996	1,015	49,019
		Sm of CLSTONERS	×	? 	3 L	2,200	600		yen.		-	Ž.	34	3	
		Sum of USAGE	27.	27	27	2	Į,	72	27	27	72	27	7.5	27	2
		Sum of KWIHTCUSTCHEER	4	=	4	4	¥	2	14	2	#	4	*	7	· -
	J.S.	Sum of CUSTOMERS		-	-	ļ .	-	2	2 2	62	~	F	4	7	100
_		Sum of Cuswale	*DIVIOR	1.150,897	1,086,304	930,64	1,016,430	8,211,968	7,150,977	9,667,462	9,428,919	15,227,787	18,926,509	16,779,836	69,589,661
انت	8	Sum of CUSTOMERS	0		0	6	e e	C C	e C	2,550,0	000,0	ı	4,731,027	300	3,885,242
		Sum of USAGE	482	640	90	35	3.484	3,484	3,484	3	3,484		8	3,808	31,246
Darkhanskin		OLD OF KWINGERS	#DIANG	MONAGE	Owice	•DVVO:	#D/A/G	- 1	DANGE	#DIV/O	ED/ADI	*DIV/O	EDIWG!	#Divvai	#O/A/O#
		Sum of USAGE	•	9 6	•	•	•	9 0	90	9 0	0 0	9 6	00	6	
		Sum of KWH/CUSTOMER	*DIAIG*	#DIANO!	#DAVO	#DIV/OI	BOWNE	#DIV/OF	#DIVION	#DV/G	HOWA	#DIV/O	#DK/\Di	*DV/O	#DIV/O
	3	Sum of CUSTOMERS	0.0		0 0						0	o ·	1	0	
		Sum of KWH/CUSTOMER	100NG#	#DW/O	*OWO	#DIVAD!	#CXVXC#	40 /N 04	B/AIO#	NOW OF THE PERSON		0 10/10/4	0	O RAWING	
	90	Sum of CUSTOMERS								0	•	1	1	0	000
		Sum of USARE	, C.		of the same					-591	0	0	٥	o	E
	SI	State of Contract of State of	20/00/2	PLAYO.	-	*DIAMI	BLX W/CE	ADMON.	WAID!	PDIVVOI	60/NO#	*DIVA	#DAVIG	MOTWO	#DIV/G
	<u>!</u>	Sum of USAGE	1.400	1,786	58,	æ	2,080	얾	2,509	2,77	3,000	8,040	B.720	980	38.55
		Sum of KWH/CUSTOMER	#DK/\O	#DIV/GH	ADWAG	*DIVIO!	#DAA/G	*DWG	#DYX/GI	#DIVIO	NOWO.	*DVVQ	#DIV/O	#DIW/DI	FOIV/OI
	ಕ	SAN DE CONTRACTOR	0 101	0 70	0 98 C	0 5	0	e i	2	0	0	0,50	٥	0	
		Such of KWH/CUSTOMER	*DIVID	MOIV/OI	NDIWIGH	*DIVIO	#Divide	#DIAMO!	#DYWO!	#DIV/O	OWG.	#DVVOI	SOWICE SOWICE	DIV/O	CONTON
	8	Sum of CUSTOMERS	*	4		-	-	٩	-	•		2	ð	8	2
		Sum of USAGE Sum of manufal settlemen	686	4.00	15,581	7,530	13,440	10,619	2,016	11,765	18,445	30,285	136,836	2.481	380,850
_		TOWN TOWN TOWN TO HOSE	1	8,570	2000	3	2000	2.7	- T-	<u> </u>	24.11	3.030	2000	2 634	2

FES-INT-03-029 ATTACHMENT

			T OF												
CLISTOMER CURATE	HATE		Nov-09	Dec-08	01-m	Feb-10	Mar-10	Apr-10	May-10	Jul-10	Ot-but	Aug-10	Sep-10	04-10	Oct-10 Grand Total
Pesidential	F.3	Sum of CUSTOMERS	44,686	49,865	50,790	49,913	53,962	56.969	56.928	71B 8B	65,701	120.054	147,368	150.443	909.455
	_	Sum of USAGE	35,532,856	54,845,010	72,733,386	61,704,658	57,611,147	46,726,428	43,266,152	70,859,466	96,539,159	183,042,043	193,663,670	137,828,684	1,086
		Sum of KWH/CUSTOMER	<u> </u>	1,100	1,432	1.236	1,066	830	260	1,180	1,500	, 522	1,313	22	
	£	Sum of CUSTOMERS	0						-		0	٥	-	1	ľ
		Sum of USAGE	9	0	- Date of				នីរ		0		090	999	2,014
	2	BUT OF KWINCOS CHEST	#DIAM	FUNNUE	1000 E	DAM)	SOLAGE SOLAGE	#CFW0	ă	*DIAME	Đ/ΛK3#	PDVVO	080	8	67
	3	Sum of California	9	> <u>\$</u>	9	9 5	۽ -	0 5	9	o į	٥	- ;	9	9 ;	
		Sum of KOWHACH STONER	NAME OF	PDW0	EDIVED AN		ADMAN I	SON CANADA	e contrare	Na Vice		OF THE PERSON	בטר.ר	1,103	CADES
Street Uchthrip		Sum of CUSTOMERS					0	0	0	c					
		Sum of USAGE					0	0	•	•			•	0	• •
		Sum of KWHICUSTOMER	IQ/XIQ#	*DIVIO	#DIAND	#DIVO	#DIA/O	*DIAMO	ICANO	DVVC*	ED/AIG	#DIXIO#	#DAND#	IO/A/OB	FDIV/OR
	1	Sum of CUSTOMERS	-	C)	9	-	r	-	h-	4	-	5	5	10	38
		Sum of USAGE	24	2,174	4,061	~ X ,*	3,017	1,328	1,465	2,595	2,363	4,615	3,633	4,202	36,025
_		Sum of KWHACUSTOMER	940	- 189	1,887	1.447	1,006	3	2	648		482	383	420	5
	8	Sum of CUSTOMERS										٥	-		-
		Sum of USAGE	-	44.								27,300	77,570		104,630
	90	Sum of XWHACUS LONGER	EDIWO!	*DIAMO	#DIALO	*DV/G	100 MG	D/AIG#	MONO	#04/80	SOLVICE.	WAND#	77,570	IDWG	104,930
	3	A COSTON	- !	N 5	N	7		N S	N 5	E)	n	P) .	m	60	8
	_	SUR A STATE OF THE PARTY	90.	9	8 2	2,30	8	200		6	1,817	1,817	2,573	2.573	21.400
	No.	CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE	8	ş -	5		5		5		8	₹.	2	200	2
	2	Sum of Lieuth	1	1 200	1	• :			5	- ş	9	- 1	-	-	
	_	Sun of KWHCHSTOWER	*DWW	*DIV/O	WAIGH.	BD TO THE	STANAN	*D87/47		50,00	3			7.6.62	212 162
	10	Sim of Clintokens				22.00	500	Siècle Siècle	WORKING W	2	5/45	9), F	//6'C2	W. 721
		Sum of USAGE						28	38	9	2	2	28	200	200.00
		Sum of KWHYCUSTOMER	IDANOI	#DIVIG#	#DVV0	#DIVIOR	#DIVO	EDIV/DR	#DIANO!	#DIVID	6DIVIO	OWICE	DVAQ.	EDIAID#	*DVWG
	3C	Sum of CUSTOMENS	2	9	5	5	45	-	6	ę.	ф	16	4	16	8
		Sum of USAGE	21,278	35.253	36,253	36,253	36,429	43,392	51,863	67.780	57,780	856,807	B56,607	BEA BOT	2,943,699
		Sum of KWHYCUSTOMER	10,639	7.061	2,061	7,051	7,085	8,678	10,373	11,550	11,558	57,120	67, 120	57,120	33,836
		Sen of CUSTOMERS	2	60	R	in.	8	Ŧ	8	Ŧ	¥	3	4	44	453
		Sum of USAGE	23,303	8	52.513	52,513	67.708	59,187	56,198	80,332	30,332	84 407	84,407	104.407	1.45
		STATE OF A STATE OF S	2,330		1419	1,419	380	1.446	1,855	28	996	1,918	1.918	1,918	1,716
		Sun of CUSTOMERS	\$ 5			8	8	2	8	3	95	8		577	ľ
		Sum of KOMMCHSTOMER	4.482	er i	1000	125	1 164	1200	14.100	100 P	906.060	1,076,463	000100	25.	P.
	SS	Sum of CUSTOMERS				200			200	200	No.	O	300	2000	Ž.
		Sum of USAGE			i							878	(E)	679	2.837
	, ,	Sum of KWH/CUSTOMER	E DIVIOR	#DIA/O	#CIVO	*DAMO	#DIVIOR	#DIVID	BDIANO	#D/AOI	#DIV\OI	#DIVO:	#DW/O	FOWD	#DIV/OR
	٧'n	Sum of CUSTOMERS										1	•	9	81
		Sum of KWHICUSTOMER	SO/AIO#	#DIA/Q#	IDINO	*DIVO	*DIVAR		N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	#Ondo		9 8	8	3 9	906.
	1	Sum of CUSTOMERS	2	1	-	-	ន	R	8	4	9	4	3 8	3.4	3 8
		Sum of USAGE	108,922	16.825	108,257	120,593	24.34	129,033	179,072	239.616	239.810	267,046	995.854	ARS 2767	3413 536
		Sum of KWHVCUSTOMER	8,910	986'9	6,368	7,623	5,862	4,678	5,596	5,572	6.572	5,805	1,76	14,512	1.6
	3	Sum of CUSTOMERS	3	8	8	8	ř	8	23	8 8	23	98	**	88	612
		Sum of USAGE	969	9,380	3,708	108 108	4 1	6,971	8118	7.986	7,890	1,145,120	1,145,419	4 164 738	6,503,880
OR THE STORES	STOMETOC	ISUA OF AWARCOS I CAMER	5	28	2	Ž.	45	2	8	8		13 472	- 1	44,782	
5 D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D	ON CHIEFTO		Phy nc	ı	- 44	8	8	74,852	- 1	988		146.560	- 1	181.98	1,114,645
STORY OF THE STORY	TOTAL STREET OF CONCESSION		100,100	200	2007	9//,092,198	190,000	728,137,812	253,882,647	S28 F-198	120 900 126	20 100 92 1	1 59 52	997,311,814	9,787,909,256
C IS LIMO WAY	NTSCO CHES	T	Sa's	- 1	11,270	3,350	- SE	9,735	B,/158	11,818		7.7		2.401	#D/\Q

FES-INT-03-030

REQUEST:

State the total number of customers to whom You currently provide distribution service and who take generation service pursuant to Your current Standard Service Offer.

RESPONSE:

As of October 2010, there are 501,288 customers taking generation service pursuant to the Company's Standard Service Offer.

FES-INT-03-031

REQUEST:

Of the number you identify in response to Interrogatory No. 30, state the number of customers who are:

- a) residential customers;
- b) commercial customers; and
- c) industrial customers.

RESPONSE:

a) Residential: 453,460

b) Commercial: 43,818

c) Industrial: 1,050

There are also 912 OPA customers and 2,048 street lighting customers taking service under the Company's Standard Service Offer.

FES-INT-03-032

REQUEST:

Of the number You identify in response to Interrogatory No. 30, state the number of customers who are served under each of Your rate classifications and/or tariffs.

RESPONSE:

TATE	OMERS CUSTOMER CL Commercial	Industrial	OPA	Ples idential	Street Lig	phting	Grand Total
		277	Đ.	٥	14	<u> </u>	291
DM .	1	24,408	476	537		3	25,424
OP .	1	22	21	4		i	47
06	Ī	7.642	537	252			6.431
∄H		514	9	47		Į.	570
EH 38 NS	1	23	+	51	,	. 8	83
ŃŚ	1 ' '	0	o i	0	Đ:	5	5
	" "	0	0:	Õ	0	0	0
ÖL ÖR	1 .		i		162	1	162
RS		10,446		14	453,262	1	463,722
SČ	1	5:				33	38
RS SC SE		58				262	320
SF SL SO SX	1	5.	•			Ī	5
SL	[356 0	,.	* :		1,256	1,611
SO		O		•	0	1	0
SX	. i	-				17	17
ים סו	.				22		22
r.	·	6,		5		190	201
ns Jo Wis	1	i.	5	•	,		7
Jo i	}	56	0.	0	0	274	330
MS .		:		2.			2
Grand Total		43,818	1,050	912	453,460	2,048	501,298

Note:

GS is Rate GS-FL. SF is Rate SFL-ADPL. OR is Rate ORH. SO, SS, SX, and UO are all Rate UOLS (one of the lighting rates). WS is water pumping special contract. All other rates match the title of the tariff sheet.

FES-INT-03-033

REQUEST:

State the current average annual and monthly kWh usage for each of the customers classes referenced in Interrogatory Nos. 31 and 32.

RESPONSE:

Please see Attachment FES-INT-03-033.

CUSTOMERC	HATE	Deta	MONTH Nov-09	Dec:03	10.40	Feb-10	Marcin	Acc.10	May-to	in the	14.10	Ation 10	Cen 10	000.100	Stand Texas
Commercial		Sum of CUSTOMERS	327	210	283	90K	371	330	440	471	440	284	112	277	3,950
		Sum of USAGE	-	•	0:	•	0	•	0 (•	•	a i	٥	01	0
		SUB OL AWAYOUS TOKER		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	o	0	0
·	£	SUM OF CLUS COMETS	31 405 185	37.612.007	47.411.441	32,030 38 053 460	31,463	26,029	23 000 500	20 063 606	76,351	70,450	24,817	24 408	265,350
		Sun of KWH/CUSTOMER	576	1,124	131	1,188	1,078	1	08	1,160	100.5	1.326	1218	973	1.122
		Sum of CUSTOMERS	38	Z.	8	25	38		8	13	2	22	8	23	377
		Sum of USAGE	19,356,003	11,584,530	13,746,738	9,929,683	11,133,756	10,337,114	10,410,903	11,856,786	11.664,918	11,863,525	10,737,461	8,963,109	141,554,498
	SS	CANDIDO CANDID	111.71	14 481	14,400	200 C	20 754		2882	0.00	505,472	556.201 0.460	536.873	600 00	3/88/10
	<u> </u>	Sum of USAGE	256,810,910	277,022,586 27	270,592,275	226,114,252	210,430,000	172,764,241	152,026,897	184,439,756	161.118,914	152.808.446	125.699.558	101.000.041	2,280,848,062
		Sun of KWH/CUSTOMER	17,649	19,130	19,491	17,216		15,902	15,428	17,117	17,827	(8,062	15,501	13,220	
	盂	Sum of CUSTOMERS	989	979	999	25		507	695	10	4	æ	•	514	
		Sum of USAGE	2,901,794	7,877,890	7,017,273	60050000	5042.730	2,403,582	788.056	30.513	15,479	6,633	16,380	1,483.513	31,661,964
	80	Sum of CUSTOMERS	77.2	25	276	276	1	273	273	273	72			23	2 790
		Sum of USAGE	2,450,023	2,449,976	2,481,222	2,451,222	2,450,650	2,451,485	2,451,109	2,451,067	2,451,394	2,451,394	20,461	20,481	24,560,454
	37	SUM OF KWHYCUSTOLER	6,643	6877	18891	99'd	9,010	986	8,978	8,978	8,947	8.947	989	200	8,730
	2	STATE OF COST CARCITO	68.810	46.080	0.00	- W	- Se Se S	87.620	2 42 43		0 20 12		9 65	0 00	200
		Sum of KWH/CUSTOMER	2	E CAVAGE	NO ALCH	PAIG	FDIVO	#DKV/GI	IDANG!	Divide	#DIV/0!		#04VQ#	IDIA(O)	O/NO+
	JO.	Sum of Cust Overtis		0	•	0	0	0	o	0	0	0	•	ō	0
		Sum of USAGE	1,141,488	1,128,244	1,103,808	1,068,087	1,109,365	965,490	913,229	903,206	866,203	B21,537	795,786	789.520	11,595,947
	HS.	Euro of CHATCHERS	L	9081	15000	2000	19.75	12 834	CA Second	12 420	O NO	SAL P	200	NO.	#01VAI
		Sum of USAGE	9	110,100,0	9.713,111	6,200,210	8,156,773	6.678,265	5,514,072	6,453,708	5.298 E.38	5.656.761	5.100.176	4.663.494	82.154.417
		Sum of KWH/CUSTOMER		674	761	670	623	823	+46	200	511	969	48	448	38
	25	Sum of CUSTOMERS	es.	5	ь	ıa	ď	er;	en.	5	50	40	\$	s,	8
		Sum of USAGE	1,37g	645. -	876,1	66. 1	e i	6	87E,1	975,	50	1,379	275.I	1,379	15,548
		Sum of Cliffordings			2	243	2	2	9	9	2/2	2 2 2	9/7	240	2/2
	L.	Sum of USAGE	₹	57.18	36,894	36,538	96.538	33.688	35.374	35,374	35,374	36,019	35,019	36,018	43,064
		Sum of KWH/CUSTOMER		613	625	619	619	571	900	9	8	80	409	200	611
	b	Sum of CUSTOMENS	44.057	4 6	*****	\$ 44.469	70 200	40 640	4 000	5	5	2	9	5	53
		Sum of KWH/CUSTOMER		1.16	11,152	1.123	10,833	10.661	10.276	10 SS 10	44.00 40.00 40.00	8.880	94,550 8 906	000	2 CS CS
	8	Sum of CUSTOMERS		374	372	362	198	3996	356	200	368	386	188	365	1363
		Sum of USAGE	8	133,663	138,250	132,880	137,017	131,239	131,239	131.061	131,061	130,464	130,484	130,484	1,593,974
	X 6	SUM OF KWHYCUS TOMER	3		372	200	373	196	367	3	88	8	88	200	Ř
		Sum of CUSTOWERS	9.6	754	9	9	0 5	÷ 2	o ž	0 74	e ž	0 %	٥,	<u> </u>	0
		Sum of KWH/CUSTCMER	O/AUG#	#DIV/O	BDIVIDE	#DIA/O	#DIV/OF	#DIV/G	HOWO	*DIV/O	NOV NO	#DIVID:	#D/A/CI	RUIVADI	6DAVIDI
	<u></u>	Sum of CUSTOMERS		9	9	0	8	9	5	9		8	æ	•	Ž.
		Sum of KWHKZISTCMER	108	108	POR TOR	708	MO7	4,000 1000	, e	A.944	4 B44	4,044 608	4.844	208	20 128 87.78
	18	Sum of CUSTOMERS		r	f	~	F	8	2	2	Č,	es es	-	-	27
		Sum of USAGE	44	2,541,097	2,072,386	. 946,686	14,060,360	14,358,864	14,512,624	15,223,365	15.576,663	15,198,810	190,061	96.946	97,694,280
	9	SUB OF THE PARTY O	SOUTH STATE OF THE	203,036	680,795	874,383	4,000,852	4,786,285	1,256,312		7,788,332	7,500,405	190	96.948	3,628,713
	<u>}</u>	Sum of USAGE	49,662	63,020	52,73	52.767	53,335	8 4 4	49,419		47,428	46.39	43.638	45.149	20 20
		Sum of KWHICUSTOMER	188	# 7	942	BERG	B865	2772	888	964	882	1	282	808	897
Industrial		Sum of CUSTOMERS	00	0 9	•	0 4	D (o	.	Ğ	o '	D (0	ō (6
		Sum of KWHVCUSTOMER	IO/A/Q#	*CW/Ot	#Orv/Or	*DIVIO	#DIV/OF	60/A0#	#DVVQ#	*DIAVO	O'AJG#	e Divios	ADVOR	i joynica	E E
	¥0	Sum of CLETOMERS	673	675	BB	æ	88	\$68	535	520	513	89	482	476	6.873
		Sum of USAGE	636,837	883,947	1,060,296	779,066	823,163	570,548	521,988	640,903	648,992	655,006	615,437	181 884	8,529,677
	9	SUB OF KWHYCUSTOMER	98	1,324	1,590	1.499	1,317	1,021	978	1,233	1,258	1,342	1,277	1,012	1,242
	<u>5</u> _	SUB CHESTON	24 686 684	24 470 277	7 07 47 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 1	45 36 741 M65	845 872 CHC D1	E 418 740	10 RBK 470	8 24 300	R 7	200	8 8	27	458
		Sum of KWHVCUSTOMER	460,115	438,969	266,077	342,215	420,921	215,814	296,618	225,577	200,421	107,088	7E7,202	130,561	316,838
	80	Sum of CUSTOMERS	961.1	deg'ı	020′; 3	198	÷ 6	8	725	229	979	585	898	537	9.639
		Sum of USAGE	54,163,217	47,917,298	41,861,525	36,205,183	32,956,334	780,522,72	22,671,399	22,193,962	21,385,310	19,470,393	16,251,514	14, 144,918	350,434,466
-		FOUR OF PARTICULAR COMMEN	Lagar talent	100	30,11	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	a l	M. 150	S S	38 U.C.	58.134	33,28s	240,82		insa'ıc

Oct-10 Grand Total

1.252.

2,621,077

			MONT									
CUSTOMER CHRATE		Dete	Nov-09	Dec-03	Jan-10	Febrio	Marto	Apr-10	May-10	Jun-10	Jul-10	Aug-10
		Sum of USAGE	CIG II	11,127	56.597	, E. E.	76,411	2,276	- <u>-</u>		1	ļ
	98	Sum of CUSTOMERS		2	2,209	2	B (C)	289	Ņ	#DIV/U	#UNAU	300
		Sum of USAGE Sum of KWMCLISTOMER	30.5	908 908	90 617	# 66 90 #4	906	309	\$17 308	977	817	6
	SN	Sum of CUSTOMERS	P	0	0	o	1		C	٥	o	
		Sum of USAGE Sum of KWH/CUSTOMER	3,194 #DIVIDI	2,510 #DIV/OI	2.470 #DIVIOR	2,380 4DV/ISI	2,470 #DIV/O!	#DVVIOI	#DIV/O	380 #D/V/01	380 #DV//0!	\$0x/\d
	ಕ_	Sum of CUSTOMERS Sum of USAGE	_	0 117.818	113.367	0 10			1	9 707	o j	1
		Sum of KWI-YCLISTOMER	#DIV/DI	FOWOR	#D/A/G#	#D/AIG#	#DW/O	#DIV/0I	₽	#DWDI	#DWD	#DW/Q
	2	Sum of CUSTOMERS Sum of USAGE										61.
		Sum of KWHYCLISTOMER	#DIVVOI	SDIVIOS	\$DIVIO	#DIANG!	(DVA)GI	(OVVO)	#DIV/O	#DIA/Di	*DIVVO	#DIV/O
	<u>o</u>	Sum of COS CMERS		38,281,859	24,767,336	21.058.846	28,774,769	10 26.669.661	7	7 18 183 058	7 58 949 (347	18 BOL 91
		Sum of KWMCLISTOMER	1,073,615	2.PM 758	2,063,945	2,339,950	2 706,797	2,666,906	2.284,929	2,897,580	2,713,292	2,700,29
	3	Sum of CUSTOMERS	0 691	0 000	° 4	0 0	o y	0 8	9	9	0	;
		Sum of KWHYCLISTOMER	SPIV/C	#DIAZO	#DIWO	#DIV/OH	#DIV/O!	#DIAVOI	*DIVIOR	#CNVCH	*DIAWO	#D///0#
4		Sum of CUSTOMERS	00	0 C	3 C	0 0	00	0 6	00	0 0		
		Sum of KWHYCUSTOMER	#DIV/	#DAMO	*DV/VOI	#DIA/IDI	*DIVIO	EDWG#	DIV/O	NO/ANG)	P IOWIGI	D/AIC#
	¥0	Sum of CUSTOMERS	1,668	1.561	1,440	1,374	900,1	571 . 101 813 .	. 083 	. 100°	974	
		SUM OF KWINCUSTOMER	1,009	1,243	1,452	1.284	1,170	976	946	1913	1,375	24.2
	5	Sum of CUSTOMERS	17	E 200	3 (5	72	8	25 55	12	=	100	
		Sun of KWHYCUSTOMER	845	660,916	150 251	867,416	671,106	964,200	961.306	783,478	939,023 807,668	648.266
	22	Sum of CUSTOMERS		613	742	28	2/4	50	562	995	4.5	٦
		Sum of KWHYCUSTOMER		30,197	33,436	27,600	100 B7	26,481	18998	30,889	91,133	35,19
	Ŧ	Sum of CUSTOMERS	621	001	3 2	35 5	2	8	F 1	0		
		Sum of KWPWCLISTOMER		22,687	20.00	27,776	20,186	15.547	10,361		ND/AVG#	76,1
	gg	Sum of CUSTOMERS		2 S	3. 5	35 5	3,	3.	3	2	ន	2
		Sum of KWHYOUSTOMER	¥	. SS	Ā	36.	- 198 - 198	, K	150 150 150	367		15 E
	SK	Sum of CUSTOMERS	3.234	922	0 773	3.770	0 600	D 699°C	0	,	0 5	:
		Sum of KWINCUSTOMER	*DIV	BOARON	#DIVIO:	#Divion	#DIVIG	PDIWO!	#DIA/D	#OWG	*DIVIDE	PDIVIOR
	<u>ත්</u>	Sum of CUSTOMERS	95. O	0 22	7	C 66	21.045	0 10	0 0	9 60	0 00	9
		SUM OF KYMYCUSTOMER	Đ.	#OfV/G	#DIVID!	BOY YOU	#DIV/IDI	IDWO!	(DIVID)	POIVOI.	*ONO	IO/AIC#
	SE	Sum of CLISTOMERS		E 25.21	16.308	17	71	16	\$P #	9. 5	9 5	;
		Sum of KWI-VCUSTOMER	577	617	906	751	829	462	253	980	989	3
	<u> </u>	Sum of CUSTOMERS		÷ §	\$ 5	ب د د	9 6	4 S	e š	 -	40 8	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֡֓֓֡֓֡֓֓֡
		Sum of KYNHYCLISTOMER	22	2	<u> </u>	Ŗ	22	3 22	3 22	ş 2.	8 F	K IC
	<u>s</u>	Sum of CUSTOMERS		20 120 77	E 65	5	6 5	6	(a	2	2	
		Sum of KYN-KOUSTOINER	3,886,271	4,783,984	4,571,387	4,612,248	5,534,054	2,836,456	4,038,633	4.961,005	4,601,772	5.248.30X
	9	Sum of Custostens	L	0 500	0	ا ه	٥	l	0	0		
		Sum of KWI-VEXISTOMER	#DIVID	NOO!	*DIVID	ece BDAACH	DSN:C#	#DWQ#	#DIVIQ#	MORWO!	POING BOR	POVVG
	S/M	Sum of CUSTOMERS	N (2 50 50	1		2		2	2	67	
;		Sum of KWH/CUSTOMER	19,410	24,296	30,905	20 CS	36,116	96,206 46,103	27,910	39,122 19,061	4.67	28,79 2,85
Residential		Sum of CUSTOWERS	6	15		-	Ş	•	ļ			
		1000	Ş	•	•	- (<u>보</u> 1	B 1	N		15	

182,564,923 689,432 7,114 210,269,162 29,557 15,000,009 21,777 27,77 27,77 35,40 36,40 36,

#DIA/G

825,414 206,354 8,569,485 26,069

573 567,270 873,270 873,270 4 804,844 226,161 297,285,109

#DIV/IO! 537 433,838

			MONTH												
CUSTOMER CIRATE	RATE	Data	Nov-09	Oec-09	Jen-10	Feb-10	Mar-10	Apr 10	May-10	Jun-10	Jul 10	Aug-10	Ot day	Oct 10 K	Oct-10 Grand Total
	3 46	Sum of CUSTOMERS			0	с ў		0 P30 9			O 16				() ()
		SUM OF KWHICUSTOMER	#DIAVO!	#DIWO!	FOV/O	#DIANG	#DIV/OH	#DIVIOR	#DIV/O	HDIVVOH	#DIVIOR	#D/WD#	#D!V!Q!	*DIVAGE	FDIVIOR
	8	Sum of CUSTOMERS					0,468			0 -54,097	-134,160				0 -191,725
	1	Sum of KWH/CLETOMER	HDW/A)	#D/A/O#	#DIVIO	#DIV/0f	FDWO	POLYKRI	#DIV/O	FQIV/OI	#D/AiG#	#DIA/DE	#DIVIOR	IOV/O	*DIVIO
	9	Sum of CUSTOMERS	212,04	40.001 40.001	39,419	0 B10,60	41,082	36.345	38,600	30,719	38.58¢	96.516 0.516	34.857	<u>8</u>	0
		Sum of KWHVCUSTOMER	#DIV/OI	#DAV/O	FORMO!	#DWG#	#DIV/DI	MONVOI	*DIA/G	#DIA/OF	#DIV/IO!	604ViO	#DIA/OF	#DV/O	FOIVIO!
	텀	Sum of CUSTOMERS	287.216	288 900	276.491	0 284 749	301 183	0.08	286.0	274.900	0 020	0 245 mm	0 120	0.00	0 100 172
		Sum of KWH/CUSTOMER	#OKV/O	#DIV/O	iO/A#Q#	#DIVIO	*DIVIO	PDIV/01	#OW/O	#D#V/OI		#D!//O	#DIV/O	#DIVO	#DIV/O
	5	Sum of CUSTOMERS	198 198 198	1961	781	159	198	l	. 192 353 961	261 730 837	ŧ	<u>s</u>	50	162	2.230
		Sum of KWH/CUSTOMER	2.265	3,956	100	5,689	4,273		1,843	2,390		2,045	516,7U/	24	3,102
	22	Sum of CUSTOMERS	562,100	560,362	556,964	539,678	559,805	ŀ	540,874	547,820		487,882	468,476	453,262	6,369,924
		Sum of USAGE Sum of KNOWO ISTOLIER	419,264,661	587,752,866	783,386,940	663,920,769	560,481,130	411,387,224	389,800,081 570	670,332,696	115,931,783	646,216,142 500	500,920,074	334.270.643	6.513.882,436
	88	Sum of CUSTOMERS		0	0	0	0			0		100	300	2	
		Sum of USAGE	151	151	151	£3	250	151	151	<u> </u>	15	151 141	19	151	1,612
	1	Com of Original	l	505	DAME:		50 ACM	2	5000	245	EDIVICE.	Wayne.	#CIVO	NAME:	MAN(I)
		Sum of USAGE	ฆี	33,197	48,865	5,57	35,75	22,14	Z Z	32,807	40.04	\$ 38	33,309	27.945	407,144
		Sum of KWHVCUSTONIER		1,581	2,317		1,826	1,065	1,036	1,482	1,921	1.921	1,586	1,270	1,586
		Sum of USAGE	0 00 4	4008	- 1		4.486	0 177	0 75	0 1	φ <u>0</u>	0 6	0 6	9	0 -
		Sum of KWHYCUSTOMER	#DIV	*DIV/O	NO NO	ģ	POIV(G)	#DIV/O	POWO!	#Drvvoi	ELVIOR BYAIGR	#DIV/O	POIVO:	DIA/O	*DIVIO
Street Lighting		Sum of CUSTOMERS	0	0 (٥		۰ د	0	•	-	٥	6	0	0	0
		Sum of KWHVCUSTONIER	, world	e DIVVO	POWO:	o lower	O JORNOS	a iovode	O HOWON		0 (0/4/0#		0 20104	D HOWEN	O MANAGE
	1	Sum of CUSTOMERS		01	6	6	6	9	₽	G	o,	-	3	6	188
		Sure of USAGE	6,225	6,467	8,525	6.125 5.125	7,552	6,163	6,014	A, 78	2,082	100	2	1,14	99,080
	50	Sun of CISTOMERS	8	Š	g-	8	200	-	8	200	8	S.	88	3	5
	1	Sum of USAGE	103,680	107.280	12,800	136,800	121,680	111,120	20,120	106,840	103,680	61.360			1,062,160
	2	SCHOOL STATE OF THE PARTY OF TH	103,680	107,280	12,800	135,600	121,680	111,120	8	105,840	103,690	360	FDWW	NO NO	108,215
	3	Sum of USAGE	. 78.	4.330	4.330	8 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	4.440 0.440	4.440	4440	4 232	4.230	4 2 2	# 250 *	4 233	8 8
		Sum of KWHVCUSTONIER	ន	5	1841	999	566	999	929	606	906	908	8	503	557
	9	Sum of CUSTOMERS	r o ŭ	9 88 868	9	9 99	B 60 0.11	40 Sun G	9	g 22	9 73	<u>د</u>	9 5	40 5	8
		Sum of KWHYCUSTOMER	12,187	10,945	10,945	10,945	10,805	10.134	9,410	122,6	9.227	10.298	10,298	10,296	10.397
	Of.	Sum of CLSTOMERS	o i	9 5			o 8	۱.	0 19	2	٥			0 ;	0
		Sum of KWHVCUSTOMER	*DIVIO	PDIVIGE		¥	ED/AG#	PDIV/O	iO/A/O#	*DIVAD!	io/AlGe	CONTON	OSO, L	0 0 0 0	DIVID.
	. 38	Sum of CUSTOMERS	48	9	l l		46	2	S 0.0	CP S	G .	1		2	864
	ļ	Sum of KWHYCUSTOMER	7,9,7	37,002	96,96	36,000	36.96	38.530	38,333	38.195	38 86	76.56	25.27.2	25.557	26.967
	33	Sum of CUSTOMERS	887	72	162	270	143	267	287	983 183	266	263	CHA.	262	3,234
		Sum of KWHYCUSTONIER	1,143	1.081 081	0001.1	215,115	305,087	304,922	1.116	1007	1001	279,702	279,700	1 088	3.591,166
	8	Sum of CUSTOMERS	1,822	1,473	07.1.	1,470	1,431	1,388	1,372	1,313	1,313	1,267	1,258	26	16,834
		Sum of USAGE Sum of ENALUPING INTOLERS	2,813,190	2,573,643	2.577,836	2,580,771	2,527,781	2,453,454	2,361,677	2,113,495	2,111,862	1.944,695	1,943,258	1,943,256	27,938,968
	55	Sum of Customens	D	0		80	0	80/1	0	0.00	900'1	1,836	1,545	èc'	000,1
		Sum of USAGE	220	750	7987	989	836	836	1,017	BUB	87.8				7,770
		Sum of KWHVCUSTONER	#DIVIDE	#DIVIOR	*DIV/Oi	#D#VO!	POWO	#DIVIO	#DIA/GI	#DIV/Oi	#DIV/G	#DIV/OH	#DIV/O	#DIA/IDI	#DIV/O
	٠	Sum of USAGE	8 8	8 8	8 ¥	8 8	8 8	8 2	8 E	8 5	8 <u>15</u>	† ¥	17	<u>+ 1</u>	S 4
		Sum of KWHYCUSTOMER	*	13	13	1	13	8	Ŋ	æ	8 1	· •		TE	[£]
	=	SUM of CUSTOMERS	24.5	237	753	737	232	977	222	\$12	200	206	052	190	2,630
		Sum of KWHYCUSTOMER	009'5	5,880	2,000,2	5,867	E,913	6,035	5,857	5,863	1,203,412 1,901	5,885	3,211	3,21	2003

OMPARY	-
ERV	3
TATUS	Non-Shopper

CUSTOMER CIPATE Deta		T T												
911		NOV-00	Dec-09	Jan 10	F80-10	Mar-10	Apr-10	May-15	Jen-10	10,10	Aug. 10	Sep-10	OCH: DIG	and Total
200	Sum of CUSTOMERS	087	595	867	983	272	982	267	8	270	256	267	274	322
SO SENS	AG#	1, 193, 63	1,188,636	1,186,730	1,188,483	1,192,123	598,0M7	1,787,560	1,190,587	1,191,627	53,622	65.45	2.941,782	7.891.812
Sum of KWHVCUSTOMER	HACOBTOMER		£ 7.7	4,412	4,418	4,363	2,248	\$.605	4,426	4.413	202	24.	-10.736	2.448
WERS		633,002	630,032	625,420	605,413	624,759	612,698	603,121	603,076	45E/289	5,88,782	507,116	501.288	7,082,041
Total Sum of USAGE		936,358,227 1,	121,288,063 1.	275,231,959 1,	085,327,080	994,959,881	780,516,740	679,592,143	900,753,605 1,	027,541,529	942,881,686	727 574.426	618,873,821	3 973 659 139
Total Sum of KWH/CUSTOMER		1.482	092,	2,038	783	1,693	1241	1,127	169.	02.T	1,749	1,135	1037	10/1/04

FES-INT-03-034

REQUEST:

State the total number of customers to whom You project You will provide distribution service for each year of the first five years of the proposed MRO.

RESPONSE:

This information is not available, however, the Company does not expect the number of distribution customers to materially change from current levels.

FES-INT-03-035

REQUEST:

Of the number You identify in response to Interrogatory No. 34, state the projected number of customers who will be:

- a) residential customers;
- b) commercial customers; and
- c) industrial customers.

RESPONSE:

Please see the response to FES-INT-03-034.

FES-INT-03-036

REQUEST:

Of the number You identify in response to Interrogatory No. 34, state the projected number of customers who will be served under each of Your rate classifications and/or tariffs.

RESPONSE:

Please see the response to FES-INT-03-034.

FES-INT-03-037

REQUEST:

State the projected average annual and monthly kWh usage for each of the customer classes referenced in Interrogatory Nos. 35 and 36.

RESPONSE:

Please see the response to FES-INT-03-034.

FES-INT-03-038

REQUEST:

Of the total number of customers You identify in response to Interrogatory No. 34, state the number of such customers who You project will take generation service from a competitive retail electric service supplier for each year of the first five years of the proposed MRO.

RESPONSE:

Please see the response to FES-INT-03-034.

FES-INT-03-039

REQUEST:

Of the number You identify in response to Interrogatory No. 38, state the projected number of customers who will be:

- a) residential customers;
- b) commercial customers; and
- c) industrial customers.

RESPONSE:

Please see the response to FES-INT-03-034.

FES-INT-03-040

REQUEST:

Of the number You identify in response to Interrogatory No. 38, state the projected number of customers who will be served under each of Your rate classifications and/or tariffs.

RESPONSE:

Please see the response to FES-INT-03-034.

FES-INT-03-041

REQUEST:

State the projected average annual and monthly kWh usage for each of the customer classes referenced in Interrogatory Nos. 39 and 40.

RESPONSE:

Please see the response to FES-INT-03-034.

FES-INT-03-042

REQUEST:

Of the total number of customers You identify in response to Interrogatory No. 34, state the number of such customers who You project will take generation service pursuant to the proposed MRO for each year of the first five years of the proposed MRO.

RESPONSE:

Please see the response to FES-INT-03-034.

FES-INT-03-043

REQUEST:

Of the number You identify in response to Interrogatory No. 42, state the projected number of customers who will be:

- a) residential customers;
- b) commercial customers; and
- c) industrial customers.

RESPONSE:

Please see the response to FES-INT-03-034.

FES-INT-03-044

REQUEST:

Of the number You identify in response to Interrogatory No. 42, state the projected number of customers who will be served under each of Your rate classifications and/or tariffs.

RESPONSE:

Please see the response to FES-INT-03-034.

FES-INT-03-045

REQUEST:

State the projected average annual and monthly kWh usage for each of the customer classes referenced in Interrogatory Nos. 43 and 44.

RESPONSE:

Please see the response to FES-INT-03-034.

FES-POD-03-016

REQUEST:

All Documents You identified in response to the foregoing Interrogatories.

RESPONSE:

The responses provided to FES-INT-03-022 through FES-INT-03-033 are tabulations of billing data obtained from the Company's bill and revenue reporting system. There are no documents or additional data to be provided other than the tables are attachments that appear or are referenced in those responses.

FES-POD-03-017

REQUEST:

All Documents You relied on in generating Your responses to the foregoing Interrogatories.

RESPONSE:

Please see the response to FES-POD-03-016.

FES-POD-03-018

REQUEST:

All documents that reflect, relate or refer to projections, forecasts, estimates or calculations of the number of customers to whom You will provide distribution service and who will take generation service from a competitive retail electric service provider during the first five years of the proposed MRO.

RESPONSE:

There are no responsive documents.

FES-POD-03-019

REQUEST:

All documents that reflect, relate or refer to projections, forecasts, estimates or calculations of the number of customers to whom You will provide distribution service and who will take generation service pursuant to the proposed MRO during the first five years of the proposed MRO.

RESPONSE:

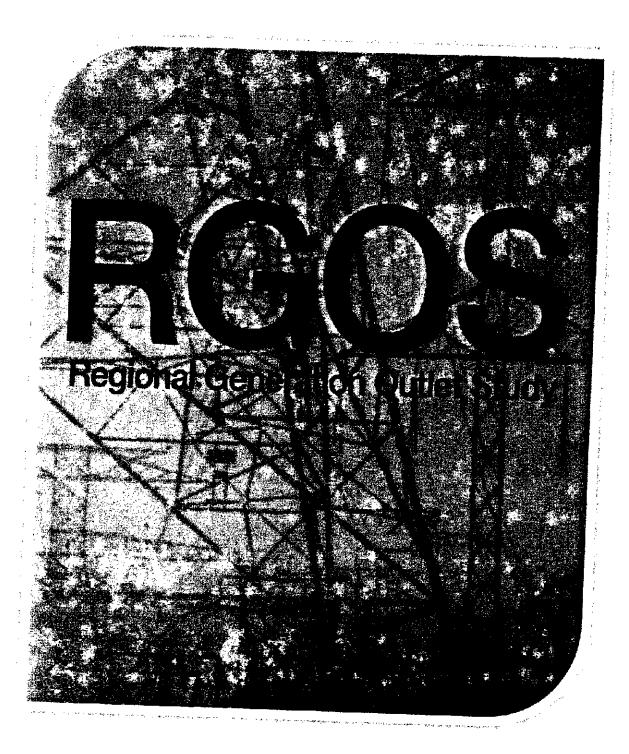
There are no responsive documents.

Duke Energy Ex. 13

Case No. 10-2586-EL-SSO IEU-SUPP-POD-03-005 (n) Page 1 of 148







This page intentionally left blank.

Contents

	•	A. (A)	
1		ly Overview	
	1.1	RGOS Results Summary	
	1.2	Long-term Transmission Strategies	
	1.3	RGOS Candidate Multi-Value Projects	
	1.4	RGOS Results Summery	
2	Sco	•	
	2.1	Stakeholder Study Participation	10
	2.2	Stakeholder Survey Results	11
	2.3	Wind Zone Development	11
	2.4	Study Methodology	24
3		ewable Energy Requirements	••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
3	3.1	Renewable Portfolio Standards	اک ده
		renewable Forest Tanan Development	
4		ewable Energy Zones Development	
_	4.1	Wind Analysis	
5		ional Transmission Designs	
	5.1	Indicative Transmission Designs	3
	5.2	Model Development	
	5.3	Analyses	37
6	Con	etruction Cost Estimates	., .
	6.1	Estimating Assumptions	.8 (
	6.2	Transmission Scenario Overley Cost Estimate Results	8
7	RG	OS 2011 Candidate MVP Portfolio Selection	91
	7.1	Candidate Multi-Value Project Identification Process	91
8		y Forward	97
	nnendix	1: Site Selection Methodology	
- 7	A1.1	Developing Wind Resource Datesets	
	A1.2	Generate Wind Plant Output	
	A1.3	Renewable Energy Zone Scenario Development	**************************************
4		2: Midwest ISO Member State RPS Requirements	· • «««««»»»»»»»»»»»»»»»»»»»»»»»»»»»»»»»
7	pperiod	3: Indicative Transmission Design) -,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
~		5. INCOMP. I (AIR) INCOMP. LENGTH	***************************************
	A3.1	Local 345 kV	
	A3.2	Local 765 kV	
	A3.3	Combo (50/50) 345 kV	
	A3.4	Combo (50/50) 765 kV	
	A3.5	Combo (75/25) 345 kV	
	A3.5	Combo (75/25) 765 kV	
	A3.7	Regional 345 kV	
	A3.6	Regional 345 kV Optimized	
	A3.9	Regional 765 kV with DC	
	A3.10	Regional 765 kV with DC Optimized	
	A3.11	Regional 765 kV DC West.	
	A3.12	Regional 765 kV DC West Optimized	.,,,,,
	A3.13	Regional 765 kV	23
	A3.14	Regional 785 kV Optimized	24
Aı	opendbr	4: Transmission Upgrades	Attached
• •		V4.1 Netive Voltage	
		V4.2 Native Voltage with DC	
		V4.3 765 kV	
4-		5: Modeling Correction	Adaabad
~			
		5.1 Native Voltage	
		15.2 Native Voltage with DC	
		5.3 766 Kv	
Ņ	pendix	6: Production Cost Model Summary Results.	Attached
Ą	pendix	7: Native Voltage Transmission Detail Flow Information	Attached
Ą	pendix	8: 765 kV Transmission Detail Flow Information	Attached
Ą	pendix	9: Native Voltage with DC Transmission Detail Flow Information	Attached
Αi	zibneac	10: Detailed Transmission Overlay Maps.	Attached

Tables & Figures

•	
Figure 1.2-1: RGOS Study Footprint	2
Figure 1.2-2: Zone Scenerio Generation and Transmission Cost Comparison	3
Table 1.2-1: Summary of RGOS Overlay Physical Infrastructure	4
Table 1.2-2: 2010 Cost Summary - Construction (2010 USD in Millions).	5
Table 1.2-3: Cost Summary - 2010 Levelized Annual Costs***	6
Table 1.2-4: Cost Summary - 2010 Annual Costs (\$/M/Mh***)	7
Table 1.2-5: 2010 Adjusted Production Cost (APC) Savings (\$/MWh)	8
Table 1.2-8: 2010 Net Total Cost Summary (\$/MWh)	
Figure 1.2-3: Native Voltage Transmission Overlay Strategy	9
Figure 1.2-4: 765 kV Transmission Overlay Strategy	10
Figure 1.2-5: Netive Voltage with DC Transmission Overlay Strategy	11
Figure 1.3-1: Candidate MVP Strategy Development Venn Diegram	12
Figure 1.3-2: RGOS-identified Candidate Multi-Value Projects (Midwest ISO and PJM Lines Shown)	12
Table 1.3-2: Candidate Multi-Value Projects	4.4
Figure 2.3-1: Renewable Energy Zone Locations	40
Table 2.3-1: Renewable Energy Zone Information (UMTDI Zone Selection B)	10 40
Table 2.5-1; removable chargy zone intermeted (CM I/I Zone Selection 5)	IV
Table 2.3-2: Renewable Energy Zone Information (non-UNITD) Zone Selections)	IP
Table 2.4-1: Key Assumptions for Economic Model Development	ZV
Figure 3.1-1: RPS Requirements within Midwest ISO Footprint	
Table 3.1-1: 2015–2025 RPS Targets	24
Figure 4.1-1: Local Wind Zone Identification	
Figure 4.1-2: Regional Wind Zone Identification	
Figure 4.1-3: Combination Wind Zone Identification	
Figure 5-1: Balancing Generation and Transmission Investment	30
Table 5.1-1: Transmission Line Cost Assumptions (2010 USD in Millions)	
Table 5.1-2: Indicative Transmission Costs (2010 USD in Millions Sorted by Total Cost)	
Figure 5.1-1: Zone Scenario Generation and Transmission Cost Comparison	33
Table 5.2-1: Renewable Energy Zone Information (UMTDI Zone Selections)	35
Table 5.2-2: Renewable Energy Zone Information (non-UMTDI Zone Selections)	36
THE RESIDENCE AND ALL RESIDENCE CALLED A CARLES AND AND AND A CARLES A	27
Table 5.3-1: Native Voltage Overlay Information from Initial Energy Model Analysis	
Table 5.3-1: Native Voltage Overlay Information from Initial Energy Model Analysis	
Figure 5.3-1: Netive Voltage Indicative Overlay (Iteration 1)	38 38
Figure 5.3-1: Netive Voltage Indicative Overlay (Iteration 1)	38 38
Figure 5.3-1: Netive Voltage Indicative Overlay (Iteration 1)	36 36 USD 39
Figure 5.3-1: Netive Voltage Indicative Overlay (Iteration 1)	38 38 USD 39
Figure 5.3-1: Netive Voltage Indicative Overlay (Iteration 1)	38 38 .USD 39 40
Figure 5.3-1: Netive Voltage Indicative Overlay (Iteration 1)	38 USD 39 40 40
Figure 5.3-1: Netive Voltage Indicative Overlay (Iteration 1)	38 USD 39 40 40
Figure 5.3-1: Netive Voltage Indicative Overlay (Iteration 1)	38 USD 39 40 40
Figure 5.3-1: Netive Voltage Indicative Overlay (Iteration 1)	38 USD 39 40 41 42
Figure 5.3-1: Netive Voltage Indicative Overlay (Iteration 1)	38 USD 39 40 40 41 42 42 43
Figure 5.3-1: Netive Voltage Indicative Overlay (Iteration 1)	36 USD 39 40 41 42 42 43
Figure 5.3-1: Netive Voltage Indicative Overlay (Iteration 1) Figure 5.3-2: Native Voltage after Production Cost Modeling Optimization (Iteration 4) Table 5.3-2: Native Voltage Overlay Information from Initial Energy Model Analysis Annual APC Savinge (2019 in Millions) Figure 5.3-3: 765 kV indicative Overlay (Iteration 1) Figure 5.3-4: 765 kV Overlay after Production Cost Modeling Optimization (Iteration 4) Table 5.3-3: Native Voltage Overlay Information from Initial Energy Model Analysis Figure 5.3-6: Native Voltage with DC Indicative Overlay Table 5.3-4: Monitored Elements Metrics and Criteria Table 5.3-5: Constraint Metrics and Criteria Table 5.3-6: Power Flow Solution Criteria Figure 5.3-7: Native Voltage Off-peak Analysis	38 39 40 41 42 42 43 44
Figure 5.3-1: Netive Voltage Indicative Overlay (Iteration 1) Figure 5.3-2: Native Voltage after Production Cost Modeling Optimization (Iteration 4) Table 5.3-2: Native Voltage Overlay Information from Initial Energy Model Analysis Annual APC Savinge (2019 in Millions) Figure 5.3-3: 765 kV indicative Overlay (Iteration 1) Figure 5.3-4: 765 kV Overlay after Production Cost Modeling Optimization (Iteration 4) Table 5.3-3: Native Voltage Overlay Information from Initial Energy Model Analysis Figure 5.3-6: Native Voltage with DC Indicative Overlay Table 5.3-4: Monitored Elements Metrics and Criteria Table 5.3-5: Constraint Metrics and Criteria Table 5.3-6: Power Flow Solution Criteria Figure 5.3-7: Native Voltage Off-peak Analysis	38 39 40 41 42 42 43 44
Figure 5.3-1: Netive Voltage Indicative Overlay (Iteration 1) Figure 5.3-2: Native Voltage after Production Cost Modeling Optimization (Iteration 4) Table 5.3-2: Native Voltage Overlay Information from Initial Energy Model Analysis Annual APC Savinge (2019 in Millions) Figure 5.3-3: 765 kV indicative Overlay (Iteration 1) Figure 5.3-4: 765 kV Overlay after Production Cost Modeling Optimization (Iteration 4) Table 5.3-3: Native Voltage Overlay Information from Initial Energy Model Analysis Figure 5.3-6: Native Voltage with DC Indicative Overlay Table 5.3-6: Nonitored Elements Metrics and Criteria Table 5.3-6: Power Flow Solution Criteria Table 5.3-6: Power Flow Solution Criteria Figure 5.3-7: Native Voltage with DC Off-peak Analysis	38 39 40 41 42 42 43 44 46 45
Figure 5.3-1: Netive Voltage Indicative Overlay (Iteration 1) Figure 5.3-2: Native Voltage after Production Cost Modeling Optimization (Iteration 4) Table 5.3-2: Native Voltage Overlay Information from Initial Energy Model Analysis Annual APC Savinge (2019 in Millions) Figure 5.3-3: 765 kV Indicative Overlay (Iteration 1) Figure 5.3-4: 765 kV Overlay after Production Cost Modeling Optimization (Iteration 4) Table 5.3-3: Native Voltage Overlay Information from Initial Energy Model Analysis Figure 5.3-5: Native Voltage with DC Indicative Overlay Figure 5.3-6: Native Voltage with DC Overlay after Production Cost Modeling Optimization Table 5.3-6: Monitored Elements Metrics and Criteria Table 5.3-6: Constraint Metrics and Criteria Table 5.3-6: Power Flow Solution Criteria Figure 5.3-7: Native Voltage with DC Off-peak Analysis Figure 5.3-8: Native Voltage with DC Off-peak Analysis	38 38 39 40 41 42 42 43 44 46 46
Figure 5.3-1: Netive Voltage Indicative Overlay (Iteration 1) Figure 5.3-2: Native Voltage after Production Cost Modeling Optimization (Iteration 4) Table 5.3-2: Native Voltage Overlay Information from Initial Energy Model Analysis Annual APC Savings (2019 in Millions) Figure 5.3-3: 765 kV Indicative Overlay (Iteration 1) Figure 5.3-4: 765 kV Overlay after Production Cost Modeling Optimization (Iteration 4) Table 5.3-3: Native Voltage Overlay Information from Initial Energy Model Analysis Figure 5.3-6: Native Voltage with DC Indicative Overlay Figure 5.3-6: Native Voltage with DC Overlay after Production Cost Modeling Optimization Table 5.3-6: Monitored Elements Metrics and Criteria Table 5.3-5: Constraint Metrics and Criteria Table 5.3-6: Power Flow Solution Criteria Figure 5.3-7: Native Voltage with DC Off-peak Analysis Figure 5.3-8: Native Voltage with DC Off-peak Analysis Figure 5.3-9: 785 KV Off-peak Analysis	38 38 39 40 41 42 42 43 44 45 47 47
Figure 5.3-1: Netive Voltage Indicative Overlay (Iteration 1) Figure 5.3-2: Native Voltage after Production Cost Modeling Optimization (Iteration 4) Table 5.3-2: Native Voltage Overlay Information from Initial Energy Model Analysis Annual APC Savings (2019 in Millions) Figure 5.3-3: 765 kV Indicative Overlay (Iteration 1) Figure 5.3-4: 765 kV Overlay after Production Cost Modeling Optimization (Iteration 4) Table 5.3-3: Native Voltage Overlay Information from Initial Energy Model Analysis Figure 5.3-6: Native Voltage with DC Indicative Overlay Figure 5.3-6: Native Voltage with DC Overlay after Production Cost Modeling Optimization Table 5.3-6: Monitored Elements Metrics and Criteria Table 5.3-5: Constraint Metrics and Criteria Table 5.3-6: Power Flow Solution Criteria Figure 5.3-7: Native Voltage with DC Off-peak Analysis Figure 5.3-8: Native Voltage with DC Off-peak Analysis Figure 5.3-10: Native Voltage Peak Analysis Figure 5.3-11: Native Voltage Peak Analysis	38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48
Figure 5.3-1: Netive Voltage Indicative Overlay (Iteration 1) Figure 5.3-2: Native Voltage after Production Cost Modeling Optimization (Iteration 4) Table 5.3-2: Native Voltage Overlay Information from Initial Energy Model Analysis Annual APC Savings (2019 in Millione) Figure 5.3-3: 765 kV Indicative Overlay (Iteration 1) Figure 5.3-4: 765 kV Overlay after Production Cost Modeling Optimization (Iteration 4) Table 5.3-3: Native Voltage Overlay Information from Initial Energy Model Analysis Figure 5.3-6: Native Voltage with DC Indicative Overlay Figure 5.3-6: Native Voltage with DC Overlay after Production Cost Modeling Optimization Table 5.3-6: Constraint Metrics and Criteria Table 5.3-6: Constraint Metrics and Criteria Table 5.3-7: Native Voltage Off-peak Analysis Figure 5.3-7: Native Voltage with DC Off-peak Analysis Figure 5.3-10: Native Voltage Peak Analysis Figure 5.3-11: Native Voltage With DC Peak Analysis Figure 5.3-11: Native Voltage With DC Peak Analysis	38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 47
Figure 5.3-1: Native Voltage after Production Cost Modeling Optimization (Iteration 4) Table 5.3-2: Native Voltage Overlay Information from Initial Energy Model Analysis: Annual APC Savings (2019 in Millione) Figure 5.3-3: Native Voltage Overlay (Iteration 1) Figure 5.3-4: 765 kV Overlay after Production Cost Modeling Optimization (Iteration 4) Table 5.3-3: Native Voltage Overlay Information from Initial Energy Model Analysis Figure 5.3-6: Native Voltage with DC Indicative Overlay Figure 5.3-6: Native Voltage with DC Overlay after Production Cost Modeling Optimization Table 5.3-6: Constraint Metrics and Criteria Table 5.3-6: Constraint Metrics and Criteria Table 5.3-7: Native Voltage off-peak Analysis Figure 5.3-8: Native Voltage with DC Overlaysis Figure 5.3-8: Native Voltage with DC Overlaysis Figure 5.3-9: 785 kV Off-peak Analysis Figure 5.3-10: Native Voltage with DC Peak Analysis Figure 5.3-11: Native Voltage Peak Analysis Figure 5.3-12: 765 kV Peak Analysis Figure 5.3-17: Sub-200 kV Constraints	38 39 40 41 42 42 43 44 46 46 47 48
Figure 5.3-1: Native Voltage after Production Cost Modeling Optimization (Iteration 4) Table 5.3-2: Native Voltage Overlay Information from Initial Energy Model Analysis Annual APC Savings (2016 in Millions) Figure 5.3-3: 765 kV Indicative Overlay (Iteration 1) Figure 5.3-3: 765 kV Overlay after Production Cost Modeling Optimization (Iteration 4) Table 5.3-3: Native Voltage Overlay Information from Initial Energy Model Analysis Figure 6.3-5: Native Voltage with DC indicative Overlay Figure 5.3-6: Native Voltage with DC Overlay after Production Cost Modeling Optimization Table 5.3-6: Native Voltage with DC Overlay after Production Cost Modeling Optimization Table 5.3-6: Constraint Metrics and Criteria Table 5.3-6: Native Voltage With DC Off-peak Analysis Figure 5.3-7: Native Voltage with DC Off-peak Analysis Figure 5.3-7: Native Voltage Peak Analysis Figure 5.3-10: Native Voltage with DC Peak Analysis Figure 5.3-11: Native Voltage with DC Peak Analysis Figure 5.3-12: 765 kV Off-peak Analysis Figure 5.3-12: 765 kV Off-peak Analysis Table 5.3-7: Sub-200 kV Constraints	38 39 40 41 42 43 44 46 46 47 48 49
Figure 5.3-1: Native Voltage after Production Cost Modeling Optimization (Iteration 4) Table 5.3-2: Native Voltage Overlay Information from Initial Energy Model Analysis Annual APC Savings (2016 in Millions) Figure 5.3-3: 765 kV Indicative Overlay Information 1) Figure 5.3-3: 765 kV Overlay after Production Cost Modeling Optimization (Iteration 4) Table 5.3-3: Native Voltage Overlay Information from Initial Energy Model Analysis Figure 5.3-5: Native Voltage with DC indicative Overlay Figure 5.3-6: Native Voltage with DC Overlay after Production Cost Modeling Optimization Table 5.3-6: Native Voltage with DC Overlay after Production Cost Modeling Optimization Table 5.3-6: Constraint Metrics and Criteria Table 5.3-6: Constraint Metrics and Criteria Figure 5.3-7: Native Voltage off-peak Analysis Figure 5.3-8: Native Voltage with DC Off-peak Analysis Figure 5.3-10: Native Voltage Peak Analysis Figure 5.3-11: Native Voltage with DC Peak Analysis Figure 5.3-12: 765 kV Off-peak Analysis Figure 5.3-12: 765 kV Constraints Table 5.3-7: Sub-200 kV Constraints Table 5.3-7: Sub-200 kV Constraints Table 5.3-8: Adjusted Production Cost Savings (2010 USD in Millions) Table 5.3-8: Load Cost Savings (2010 USD in Millions)	38 39 40 41 42 43 44 46 46 47 48 49 50
Figure 5.3-1: Native Voltage Indicative Overlay (Iteration 1) Figure 5.3-2: Native Voltage after Production Cost Modeling Optimization (Iteration 4) Table 5.3-2: Native Voltage Overlay Information from Initial Energy Model Analysis Annual APC Savings (2018 in Millions) Figure 5.3-3: 785 kV Indicative Overlay (Iteration 1) Figure 5.3-4: 765 kV Overlay after Production Cost Modeling Optimization (Iteration 4) Table 5.3-3: Native Voltage Overlay Information from Initial Energy Model Analysis Figure 5.3-5: Native Voltage with DC Indicative Overlay Figure 5.3-6: Native Voltage with DC Overlay after Production Cost Modeling Optimization Table 5.3-6: Native Voltage with DC Overlay after Production Cost Modeling Optimization Table 5.3-6: Constraint Metrics and Criteria Table 5.3-6: Constraint Metrics and Criteria Figure 5.3-7: Native Voltage Off-peak Analysis Figure 5.3-7: Native Voltage with DC Off-peak Analysis Figure 5.3-8: Native Voltage With DC Off-peak Analysis Figure 5.3-10: Native Voltage with DC Peak Analysis Figure 5.3-11: Native Voltage with DC Peak Analysis Figure 5.3-12: 765 kV Peak Analysis Table 5.3-6: Sub-200 kV Constraints Table 5.3-7: Sub-200 kV Constraints Table 5.3-8: Load Cost Savings (2010 USD in Millions) Table 5.3-9: Load Cost Savings (2010 USD in Millions) Table 5.3-0: RGOS Wind Zone Energy Delivered	38 39 40 41 42 42 43 44 46 46 47 48 49 50
Figure 5.3-1: Native Voltage Indicative Overlay (Iteration 1) Figure 5.3-2: Native Voltage after Production Cost Modeling Optimization (Iteration 4) Table 5.3-3: Native Voltage Overlay Information from Initial Energy Model Analysis Annual APC Savings (2019 in Millione) Figure 5.3-3: 765 kV Indicative Overlay (Iteration 1) Figure 5.3-3: Native Voltage Overlay Information from Initial Energy Model Analysis Figure 5.3-5: Native Voltage with DC Indicative Overlay Figure 5.3-5: Native Voltage with DC Overlay after Production Cost Modeling Optimization Table 5.3-6: Native Voltage with DC Overlay after Production Cost Modeling Optimization Table 5.3-6: Native Voltage with DC Overlay after Production Cost Modeling Optimization Table 5.3-6: Native Voltage off-peak Analysis Figure 5.3-7: Native Voltage off-peak Analysis Figure 5.3-7: Native Voltage with DC Off-peak Analysis Figure 5.3-10: Native Voltage with DC Peak Analysis Figure 5.3-10: Native Voltage with DC Peak Analysis Figure 5.3-11: Native Voltage with DC Peak Analysis Table 5.3-7: Sub-200 kV Constraints Table 5.3-10: RGOS Wind Zone Energy Delivered Table 5.3-11: Native Voltage Max Loading Summary	38 39 40 41 42 42 43 44 46 46 47 48 49 50
Figure 5.3-1: Native Voltage Indicative Overlay (Iteration 1) Figure 5.3-2: Native Voltage after Production Coet Modeling Optimization (Iteration 4) Table 5.3-2: Native Voltage Overlay Information from Initial Energy Model Analysis. Annual APC Savings (2019 in Millions) Figure 5.3-3: 765 kV Indicative Overlay (Iteration 1). Figure 5.3-3: Native Voltage Overlay Information from Initial Energy Model Analysis. Figure 5.3-3: Native Voltage with DC Indicative Overlay. Figure 5.3-5: Native Voltage with DC Overlay after Production Coet Modeling Optimization Table 5.3-5: Monitored Elements Metrics and Criteria Table 5.3-5: Constraint Metrics and Criteria Table 5.3-6: Power Flow Solution Criteria. Figure 5.3-7: Native Voltage with DC Off-peak Analysis. Figure 5.3-7: Native Voltage with DC Off-peak Analysis. Figure 5.3-10: Native Voltage Peak Analysis. Figure 5.3-10: Native Voltage With DC Peak Analysis. Figure 5.3-11: Native Voltage With DC Peak Analysis. Figure 5.3-12: 765 kV Peak Analysis. Figure 5.3-12: 765 kV Peak Analysis. Figure 5.3-13: Native Voltage Peak Analysis. Figure 5.3-14: Native Voltage With DC Peak Analysis. Figure 5.3-15: Adjusted Production Coet Savings (2010 USD in Millions) Table 5.3-6: Load Coet Savinge (2010 USD in Millions) Table 5.3-10: RGOS Wind Zone Energy Delivered. Table 5.3-11: Native Voltage Max Loading Summary. Table 5.3-12: 765 kV Max Loading Summary. Table 5.3-12: 765 kV Max Loading Summary.	38 39 40 41 42 42 43 44 45 47 48 49 50 51
Figure 5.3-1: Netive Voltage after Production Cost Modeling Optimization (heration 4) Figure 5.3-2: Native Voltage after Production Cost Modeling Optimization (heration 4) Table 5.3-3: Native Voltage Overlay Information from Initial Energy Model Analysis Annual APC Savings (2019 in Millions) Figure 5.3-3: 765 kV Indicative Overlay (iteration 1) Figure 5.3-4: 765 kV Overlay after Production Cost Modeling Optimization (iteration 4) Table 5.3-3: Native Voltage Overlay Information from Initial Energy Model Analysis Figure 5.3-3: Native Voltage with DC Indicative Overlay Figure 5.3-4: Native Voltage with DC Overlay after Production Cost Modeling Optimization Table 5.3-4: Monitored Elements Metrics and Criteria Table 5.3-5: Constraint Metrics and Criteria Table 5.3-5: Constraint Metrics and Criteria Table 5.3-6: Power Flow Solution Criteria Figure 5.3-7: Native Voltage with DC Off-peak Analysis Figure 5.3-7: Native Voltage with DC Off-peak Analysis Figure 5.3-10: Native Voltage Peak Analysis Figure 5.3-11: Native Voltage with DC Peak Analysis Table 5.3-12: 765 kV Peak Analysis Table 5.3-7: Sub-200 kV Constraints Table 5.3-9: Load Cost Savings (2010 USD in Millions) Table 5.3-10: RGOS Wind Zone Energy Delivered Table 5.3-11: Native Voltage Max Loading Summary Table 5.3-12: 765 kV Max Loading Summary Table 5.3-13: Native Voltage with DC Max Loading Summary Table 5.3-13: Native Voltage With DC Max Loading Summary Table 5.3-13: Native Voltage With DC Max Loading Summary	38 39 40 41 42 43 44 46 46 47 48 49 50 51 53
Figure 5.3-1: Native Voltage after Production Cost Modeling Optimization (Iteration 4). Figure 5.3-2: Native Voltage Overlay Information from Initial Energy Model Analysis Annual APC Savings (2019 in Millione)	38 39 40 41 42 43 44 46 46 47 48 49 50 51 53 53
Figure 5.3-2: Native Voltage after Production Cost Modeling Optimization (Iteration 4). Figure 5.3-2: Native Voltage after Production Cost Modeling Optimization (Iteration 4). Table 5.3-2: Native Voltage Overlay Information from Initial Energy Model Analysis Annual APC Savings (2019 in Millions). Figure 5.3-3: 765 kV Indicative Overlay (Iteration 1). Figure 5.3-4: 765 kV Overlay after Production Cost Modeling Optimization (Iteration 4). Table 5.3-4: Native Voltage Overlay Information from Initial Energy Model Analysis. Figure 5.3-5: Native Voltage with DC Overlay after Production Cost Modeling Optimization. Table 5.3-4: Monitored Elements Metrics and Criteria. Table 5.3-6: Native Voltage with DC Overlay after Production Cost Modeling Optimization. Figure 5.3-7: Native Voltage Off-peak Analysis. Figure 5.3-8: Native Voltage With DC Off-peak Analysis. Figure 5.3-8: Native Voltage with DC Off-peak Analysis. Figure 5.3-10: Native Voltage with DC Peak Analysis. Figure 5.3-11: Native Voltage with DC Peak Analysis. Figure 5.3-7: Sub-200 kV Constraints Table 5.3-18: Native Voltage With DC Peak Analysis. Table 5.3-19: Native Voltage With DC Desit Savings (2010 USD in Millions) Table 5.3-19: Native Voltage Max Loading Summary Table 5.3-11: Native Voltage Max Loading Summary Table 5.3-13: Native Voltage Strategy Net State Interface Flow Summary (RGOS Lines Only). Figure 5.3-13: Native Voltage Strategy Net State Interface Duration Curves (RGOS Lines Only).	38 39 40 41 42 42 43 44 45 47 48 49 50 51 53 55
Figure 5.3-1: Native Voltage Indicative Overlay (Iteration 1) Figure 5.3-2: Native Voltage ofter Production Cost Modeling Optimization (Iteration 4) Table 5.3-2: Native Voltage Overlay Information from Initial Energy Model Analysis Annual APC Savinge (2019 in Millions) Figure 5.3-3: 785 kV Indicative Overlay (Iteration 1) Figure 5.3-4: 785 kV Overlay after Production Cost Modeling Optimization (Iteration 4) Table 5.3-3: Native Voltage Overlay Information from Initial Energy Model Analysis Figure 5.3-5: Native Voltage with DC indicative Overlay. Figure 5.3-6: Native Voltage with DC Overlay after Production Cost Modeling Optimization Table 5.3-6: Native Voltage with DC Overlay after Production Cost Modeling Optimization Table 5.3-6: Native Voltage with DC Overlay after Production Cost Modeling Optimization Table 5.3-6: Native Voltage off-peak Analysis Figure 5.3-7: Native Voltage off-peak Analysis Figure 5.3-7: Native Voltage with DC Off-peak Analysis Figure 5.3-10: Native Voltage with DC Peak Analysis Figure 5.3-11: Native Voltage with DC Peak Analysis Table 5.3-12: 765 kV Peak Analysis Table 5.3-7: Sub-200 kV Constraints Table 5.3-9: Load Cost Savings (2010 USD in Millions) Table 5.3-10: RGOS Wind Zone Energy Delivered Table 5.3-11: Native Voltage With DC Max Loading Summary Table 5.3-12: 765 kV Max Loading Summary Table 5.3-13: Native Voltage with DC Max Loading Summary Table 5.3-14: Native Voltage With DC Max Loading Summary Table 5.3-15: 765 kV Strategy Net State Interface Flow Summary (RGOS Lines Only) Figure 5.3-15: 765 kV Strategy Net State Interface Flow Summary (RGOS Lines Only) Figure 5.3-15: 765 kV Strategy Net State Interface Flow Summary (RGOS Lines Only)	38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 55 55
Figure 5.3-2: Native Voltage after Production Cost Modeling Optimization (Iteration 4). Figure 5.3-2: Native Voltage after Production Cost Modeling Optimization (Iteration 4). Table 5.3-2: Native Voltage Overlay Information from Initial Energy Model Analysis Annual APC Savings (2019 in Millions). Figure 5.3-3: 765 kV Indicative Overlay (Iteration 1). Figure 5.3-4: 765 kV Overlay after Production Cost Modeling Optimization (Iteration 4). Table 5.3-4: Native Voltage Overlay Information from Initial Energy Model Analysis. Figure 5.3-5: Native Voltage with DC Overlay after Production Cost Modeling Optimization. Table 5.3-4: Monitored Elements Metrics and Criteria. Table 5.3-6: Native Voltage with DC Overlay after Production Cost Modeling Optimization. Figure 5.3-7: Native Voltage Off-peak Analysis. Figure 5.3-8: Native Voltage With DC Off-peak Analysis. Figure 5.3-8: Native Voltage with DC Off-peak Analysis. Figure 5.3-10: Native Voltage with DC Peak Analysis. Figure 5.3-11: Native Voltage with DC Peak Analysis. Figure 5.3-7: Sub-200 kV Constraints Table 5.3-18: Native Voltage With DC Peak Analysis. Table 5.3-19: Native Voltage With DC Desit Savings (2010 USD in Millions) Table 5.3-19: Native Voltage Max Loading Summary Table 5.3-11: Native Voltage Max Loading Summary Table 5.3-13: Native Voltage Strategy Net State Interface Flow Summary (RGOS Lines Only). Figure 5.3-13: Native Voltage Strategy Net State Interface Duration Curves (RGOS Lines Only).	38 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 55 55 55

Figure 5.3-15: Native Voltage with DC Strategy Net State Interface Duration Curves (RGOS Lines Only)	59
Table 5.3-17: Native Voltage Strategy State Interface Flow Summary (RGOS Lines Only)	59
Figure 5.3-16: Native Voltage Strategy State Interface Duration Curves (RGOS Lines Only)	60
Table 5.3-18: 765 kV Strategy State Interface Flow Summary (RGOS Lines Only)	61
Figure 5.3-17: 765 kV Strategy State Interface Duration Curves (RGOS Lines Only)	62
Table 5.3-19: Native Voltage with DC Strategy State Interface Flow Summary (RGOS Lines Only)	62
Figure 5.3-18: Native Voltage with DC Strategy State Interface Duration Curves (RGOS Lines Only)	63
Table 5.3-20: Base Case State Interface Summary (All Lines 230 kV and Greater)	84
Figure 5.3-19: Base Case State Interface Duration Curves (All Lines 230 kV and Greater)	65
Table 5.3-21: Native Voltage Strategy State Interface Summary (All Lines 230 kV and Greater)	65
Figure 5.3-20: Native Voltage Strategy State Interface Duration Curves (All Lines 230 kV and Greater)	80
Table 5.3-22: 765 kV Strategy State Interface Summary (All Lines 230 kV and Greater)	67
Figure 5.3-21: 765 kV Stratagy State Interface Duration Curves (All Lines 230 kV and Greater)	68
Table 5.3-23: Native Voltage with DC Strategy State Interface Summary (All Lines 230 kV and Greater)	68
Figure 5.3-22: Native Voltage with DC Strategy State Interface Duration Curves (All lines 230 kV and Greater)	70
Table 5.3-24: Future Scenario PAC Sector Average Weights	72
Figure 5.3-23: Indicative Robustness Testing Decision Tree Diagram	73
Figure 5.3-24: Indicative RGOS 765kV Plan Robustness Testing Results	70
Figure 5.3-25: Indicative RGOS Native Voltage Plan Robustness Testing Results	77
Figure 5.3-26: Indicative RGOS Native Voltage with DC Plan Robustness Testing Results	78
Table 5.3-25: RGOS Transmission Plan Cost and Benefit Comparison - 2025 USD in Millions	79
'Table 5.3-26: RGOS: Transmission Plan Comparison - Other Quantifiable Messures	79
Table 6.1-1: Line Mile Costs - \$M/mile (2010 USD)	80
Table 6.1-2: Substation Costs (2010 USD)	80
Table 6.1-3: Transformer Costs (2010 USD)	81
Table 6.1-4: Reactive Costs (2010 USD)	81
Table 6.1-5: Net Present Value Factors	
Table 6.1-6: Net Present Capitalization Cost Factors	82
Table 6.2-1: Native Voltage (345 kV) 2010 Capital Costs	
Table 6.2-2: Netive Voltage (345 kV) 2010 Net Present Value	
Table 6.2-3: 765 kV 2010 Capital Costs	86
Table 6.2-4; 765 kV 2010 Net Present Value	
Table 6.2-5: Native DC 2010 Capital Costs	
Table 6.2-6: Native DC 2010 Net Present Value	89
Table 6.2-7: Generation 2010 Net Present Value	90
Table 7.1-1: Renewable Portfolio Standard Requirements	92
Figure 7.1-1: Location of Midwest ISO Generation Interconnection Queue Requests	
Figure 7.1-2: RGOS-Identified Candidate Multi-Value Projects	94
Figure 8-1: Proposed Midwest ISO Candidate Multi-Value Project Portfolio #1	97
Figure A1.1-1: Example of US Wind Resource Map	
Figure A1.1-2: Site Selection Wind Development Area	
Figure A1.1-3 Potential Sites for Onshore Site Selection by Capacity Factor	
Figure A1.1-4 NREL Selected Site for Mesoscale Wind farm Modeling	
Figure A1-5 NREL and RGOS Study Region Selected Sites	9
Table A1.2-1: Onshore Site Selection Capacity Factors by Year	
Figure A1.2-1: Distribution of Site Capacity for all 1,513 Selected Onshore Sites	ğ
Figure A1.2-2: Minimum Power Output of the NREL Selected Sites for Each Year	
Figure A1.2-3: Maximum Power Output of the NREL Selected Sites for Each Year	10
Table A1.3-1 Summary of Capacity Factor Metrics	11
Figure A1.3-1 Average Capacity Factor Metrics by State	
Figure A1.3-2 Maximum Capacity Factor Metrics by State	12
Figure A1.3-3 Minimum Capacity Factor Metrics by State	13
Figure A1.3-4 Correlation of Wind to Load in the Midwest ISO	74
Figure A1.3-5: Correlation of Wind Ramp to Load Ramp	15
Figure A1.3-6: Correlation of Wind Sites to Distance	15
Table A2-1: Midwest ISO Region State RPS Requirements	<u>T</u>
Table A3.1-1: Local 345 kVSum of Line Lengths (Miles)	Z
Table A3.1-2: Local 345 kV Sum of Total Cost	2
Figure A3.1-1: RGOS Local 345 kV	3
Table A3.2-1: Local 765 kV Sum of Line Lengths (Miles)	
Table A3.2-2: Local 765 kV Sum of Total Cost	4
Figure A3.2-1: RGOS Local 785 kV	- 4

Table A3.3-1: Combo (50/50) 345 kV Sum of Line Lengths (in Miles)	6
Table A3.3-2: Combo (50/50) 345 kV Sum of Total Cost	
Figure A3.3-1: RGOS Combo (50/50) 345 kV	7
Table A3.4-1: Combo (50/50) 765 kV Sum of Line Lengths (in Miles)	8
Table A3.4-2: Combo (50/50) 765 Sum of Total Coet	
Figure A3.4-1: RGOS Combo (50/50) 765 kV	
Table A3.5-1: Combo (75/25) 345 kV Sum of Line Lengths (in Miles)	10
Table A3.5-2: Combo (75/25) 345 kV Sum of Total Cost	
Figure A3.5-1: RGOS Combo (75/25) 345 kV	11
Table A3.6-1: Combo (75/25) 755 kV Sum of Line Lengths (in Miles)	12
Table A3.6-2: Combo (75/25) 785 kV Sum of Total Cost	
Figure A3.6-1: RGOS Combo (75/25) 765 kV	
Table A3.7-1: Regional 345 kV Sum of Line Lengths (in Miles)	14
Table A3.7-2: Regional 345 kV Sum of Total Cost.	14
Table A3.8-1: Regional 345 kV Optimized Sum of Line Lengths (in Miles)	15
Table A3.8-2: Regional 345 kV Optimized Sum of Total Cost	15
Figure A3.8-1: RGOS Regional 345 kV (with Optimized)	
Table A3.9-1: Regional 765 kV with DC Sum of Line Lengths (in Miles)	17
Table A3.9-2: Regional 765 kV with DC Sum of Total Cost	17
Table A3.10-1: Regional 765 kV with DC Optimized Sum of Line Lengths (in Miles)	19
Table A3.10-2: Regional 785 kV with DC Optimized Sum of Total Cost	18
Figure A3.10-1: RGOS Regional 765 kV with DC (with Optimized)	1 9
Table A3.11-1: Regional 765 kV DC West Sum of Line Lengths (in Miles)	20
Table A3.11-2: Regional 765 kV DC West Sum of Total Cost	20
Table A3.12-1: Regional 765 kV DC West Optimized Sum of Line Lengths (in Miles)	21
Table A3.12-2: Regional 765 kV DC West Optimized Sum of Line Lengths (in Miles)Sum of Total Cost	21
Figure A3.12-1: RGOS Regional 765 kV DC West (with Optimized)	22
Table A3.13-1: Regional 765 kV Sum of Line Lengths (In Miles)	23
Table A3.13-2: Regional 765 kV Sum of Total Cost	
Table A3.14-1: Regional 765 kV Optimized Sum of Line Langths (in Miles)	24
Table A3.14-2: Regional 765 kV Optimized Sum of Total Cost	
Figure A3.14-1: RGOS Regional 765 kV Optimized	25

Page 7 of 148

RGOS Team Members and Contributors

Midwest ISO RGOS Team Members

Jameson T. Smith Jarred S. Miland Jeanna Furnish Ronghai Wang Jianfeng Zhang

Ryan Pulkrabek Laura Rauch Matt Sutton Khurram Ansari

Design Sub Team Contributors Anita Sharma, AEP Jon Riley, AEP Manny Rahman, AEP Scott Deffenderfer, Ameren Services Company Pat Shanahan, ATC Wenchun Zhu, ATC Jared Alholinne, CAPX

Rhonda Peters, Clipper Windpower Development Company Ron Szymczak, CornEd

Steve Porter, Dairyland Power Cooperative

Ed Kirschner, Duke Energy Jeff Gindling, Duke Energy

Matt Schuerger, Energy Systems Consulting Services, LLC

Jay Goldman, Exelon Transmission Company Ray Connolly, Exelon Transmission Company Jennifer Easier, Iowa Office of Consumer Advocate Larry Shi, lowa Office of Consumer Advocate

Mark Kempker, IPL Carlo Capra, ITC Holdings Jeff Eddy, ITC Holdings

Bryan Rushing, LS Power Development, LLC Rajesh Pudhota, LS Power Development, LLC Jeff Hart, MidAmerican Energy Company

Jim Swenson, MidAmerican Energy Company

Aruna Ranaweera, Midwest ISO David Duebner, Midwest ISO Digaunto Chatterjee, Midwest ISO Scott Hoberg, Minnesota Power George Sweezy, Minnesota Power John Weber, Missouri River Energy Services Jason Weiers, Otter Tail Power Company

Dan Belk, WAPA Hamish Wong, Wisconsin Public Service Corporation

Dan Kline, Xcel Energy Jeson Standing, Xcel Energy Jason Espesath, Xcel Energy Justin Michilg, Xcel Energy Robert McKee, ATC

1 Study Overview

Renewable Portfolio Standards (RPS) passed by most Michwest ISO member states mandate meeting significant percentages of total electrical energy with renewable energy resources. To develop transmission portfolios fulfilling these requirements and meeting the objective function of achieving the lowest delivered dollar per MWh cost, Midwest ISO, with the assistance of state regulators and industry stakeholders, conducted the Regional Generator Outlet Study (RGOS).

1.1 RGOS Results Summary

During initial RGOS phases, analysis showed locating wind zones in a distributed manner throughout the system—as opposed to only locating the wind local to load or regionally where the best wind resources are located—results in a set of least-cost wind zones that help to reduce the delivered dollar per MWh cost needed to meet renewable energy requirements. From this earlier work, a combination of local and regional wind zones were identified and approved by the Upper Midwest Transmission Development Initiative (UMTDI). Further solidifying the validity of this methodology, the Midwest Governors' Association affirmed the method employed selecting these wind zones as the best approach to wind zone selection.

 RGOS determined the best fit solution to be a transmission overlay encompassing all Midwest ISO states, premised on a distributed set of wind zones, each with varying capacity factors and distances from load.

RGOS narrowed its focus to the development of three (3) transmission expansion scenarios to integrate wind from the designated zones: (1) a Native Voltage overlay that does *not* introduce new voltages such as 765kV in areas where they do not currently exist; (2) a 765 kV overlay allowing the introduction of 765 kV transmission throughout the study footprint; and (3) Native Voltage with DC transmission that allows for the expansion of DC technology within the study footprint.

- All three (3) transmission expansion scenarios meet respective state Renewable Portfolio Standards (RPS) requirements within the Midwest ISO footprint.
- The addition of renewable energy zones with the transmission overlays reduced the Midwest ISO load-weighted LMP between \$4.30 to \$4.90/MWh (2010 USD).
- The three (3) transmission overlay plans represent potential investment of \$16B to \$22B in 2010 USD in transmission over the next 20 years and consist of new transmission mileage of 6,400-8,000 miles.
- Total cost for the transmission overlays range from \$19/MWh to \$25/MWh. The cost of the wind generation is an additional \$72/MWh. However, the overlays and generation also produce Adjusted Production Cost (APC) savings of \$41/MWh to \$43/MWh within the Midwest ISO footprint, creating a net cost of \$49/MWh to \$54/MWh. This cost does not include the value associated with an additional \$20/MWh to \$22/MWh of APC savings which would accrue to the rest of the Eastern Interconnect as the result of the RGOS transmission overlays and generation.
- Analyses of these three (3) transmission plan alternatives through the RGOS study, along with additional analytics performed within Midwest ISO planning processes, have identified a sub-set qualifying as inputs into the Candidate Mutti-Value Project (MVP) portfolio analysis.

Because of RGOS, Midwest ISO has identified the next, most immediate step to transmission investment: a set of robust Candidate MVPs designed to address current renewable energy mandates and the regional reliability needs of its members. Viable for near-term development, these projects represent \$5.8B (2010 USD) of capital investment, approximately \$4.4 billion in the Midwest ISO footprint with the remainder in PJM. These Candidate MVPs will serve as inputs into the 2011 Candidate MVP Portfolio analysis, the first of a cyclical set of MVP Portfolio analyses which will propose and evaluate transmission to meet a changing policy landscape. While none of the overlay scenarios—Native Voltage, 765 kV, Native Voltage with DC—has emerged as the definitive renewable energy transmission solution, it is important to note all selected Candidate MVPs are compatible with all three (3) transmission plans.

1.2 Long-term Transmission Strategies

All three (3) transmission plans were developed to provide reliable delivery of the RPS-identified levels of renewable energy. Reliable delivery assumptions are discussed within Section 5 and focus on transmission system constraints 200 kV and higher. Refer to Figure 1.2-1. The study region consists of Midwest ISO and neighboring facilities including MAPP, Commonwealth Edison, and American Electric Power.

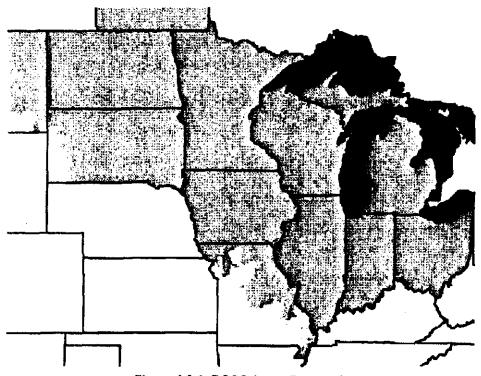


Figure 1.2-1: RGOS Study Footprint

Because RGOS transmission plans impact MAPP and PJM systems, references to these neighboring systems are made whenever RGOS is discussed, the result of necessary assumptions regarding planning practices and strategic assessment. For example, a 765 kV grid logically connects into an already existing 765 backbone on the PJM system, but PJM references are not yet indicative of any projects in the PJM Regional Transmission Expansion Plan. Evaluation of overlays moving forward will continue to require coordination between impacted neighboring entities, including PJM, MAPP, SPP, and TVA.

1.2.1 Transmission Expansion Drivers

The Midwest ISO region observed two significant drivers for transmission expansion: (1) state RPS mandates; and (2) associated generation in the Midwest ISO Generation Interconnection Queue (GIQ). For more detailed information regarding state RPS mandates and goals, refer to section 3 and Appendix 2 of this document. The second major driver for transmission expansion is the Midwest ISO Generation Interconnection Queue (GIQ), which—as of the end of July 2010—held approximately 64,500 MWs of wind requests. After careful examination of the inherently complex issues involved, Midwest ISO staff and stakeholders determined the GIQ process would not be an afficient means for building a cost-effective transmission system either immediately, over the next 5–10 year period or in the foreseeable future beyond that time-frame.

1.2.2 Indicative Zone Selection Rationale

Several different generation siting options were analyzed during previous phases of RGOS. This analysis focused on the relative benefits of local generation, which typically requires less transmission to be delivered to major load centers, and regional generation, which can be located where wind energy is the strongest. A total of fourteen (14) generation siting options were developed, with options ranging from purely local generation siting, purely regional generation siting, or a combination of local and regional generation siting. Transmission overlays were then developed with Transmission Owners (TOs) on a high-level, indicative basis for each generation siting option. Capital costs for each generation siting option and its associated high-level transmission overlay were calculated and plotted against each other to determine the relative cost of each generation siting approach. Refer to Figure 1.2-2.

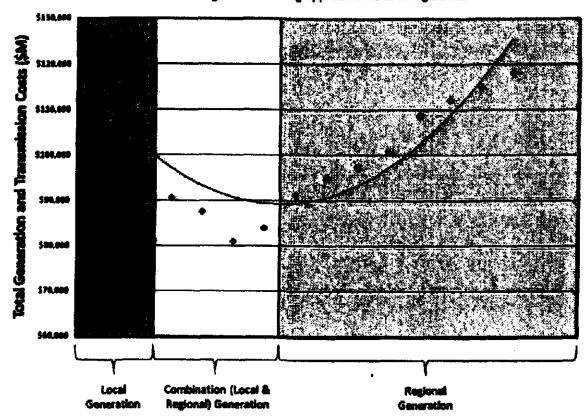


Figure 1.2-2: Zone Scenario Generation and Transmission Cost Comparison

It was determined the least cost approach to generation siting is a methodology containing a combination of local and regional wind generation locations, as shown by the white area on Figure 1.2-2. This was the approach affirmed by the Miciwest Governors' Association as the best approach to wind zone selection.

For greater detail regarding the indicative transmission results, design, and optimization, refer to sections 4.1,1, 5.1, and Appendix 3 of this document. Also refer to section 9.1 of the Midwest ISO Transmission Expansion Plan (MTEP) 2009, which more fully describes the rationals driving zone scenario generation.

1.2.3 Comparative Analysis

During the study process, the RGOS group focused on the development of three (3) transmission expansion scenarios mentioned in the previous section: (1) a Native Voltage overlay that does not introduce new technology or voltages in the area; (2) a 766 kV overlay allowing the introduction of 765 kV transmission throughout the study footprint; and (3) Native Voltage with DC transmission that allows for the expansion of DC technology within the study footprint. Refer to Table 1.2-1, which describes the physical characteristics of the three (3) overlay scenarios. It shows how the number of new lines, total line miles, acres of right-of-way, river crossings, and substations differ between scenarios. It also breaks down each scenario geographically between Midwest ISO, PJM, and Total study footprint. Joint/DC represents AC and DC transmission projects that may constitute shared costs between Midwest ISO and PJM.

The data reveals, for example, that the Native Voltage scenario requires more new lines, more line miles, and more substations than the 765 kV overlay for the total study footprint but does, however, require less acres of right-of-way.

Table 1.2-1: Summary of RGOS Overlay Physical Infrastructure

Overlay	Perview	# of New Lines	tina Mdes	Aures of Right of way	River Crossings	Substations
	Total	122	6,798	126,637	7	139
Madh	Midwest ISO	107	5,938	109,248	7	119
Native	P.JM	13	685	13,197	a	20
	Joint/DC	2	173	4,192	0	0
	Total	90	6,412	136,612	7	124
766	Midwest ISO	69	5,029	104582	7	94
	PJM	17	1,047	23,891	0	30
	Joint/DC	4	336	8,139	0	0
	Total	113	8,033	150,094	7	132
	Midwest ISO	95	5,340	100,917	7	101
Native DC	PJM	17	836	16,289	0	21
	Joint/DC	1	1,857	32,887	0	10

^{*} Right-of-way widths used in Calculation: 238 kV-100ft ; 345 kV-160ft; Dbf Ckt 345 kV-160ft; 765 kV-200 ft

Refer to Table 1.2-2, which describes the costs to build new transmission and generation for the three (3) overlay scenarios. Transmission costs were calculated by multiplying line mileage by cost per mile, with cost per mile differentiated by state. These calculations also included substations, transformers, and related infrastructure. Construction cost estimates also attempted to include the regulatory permitting process. The table categorizes these factors by Native Voltage, 765 kV, and Native Voltage with DC scenarios, as well as Midwest ISO, PJM, and Joint/DC geographies.

Based on these factors, RGOS produced total overlay estimates of \$16.3 billion (2010 USD) for the Native Voltage system, \$20.2 billion for 765 kV, and \$21.9 billion for the Native Voltage with DC scenario for the RGOS study footprint.

Generation costs were calculated by multiplying the total amount of RPS required MW by construction cost estimates of \$2 million per MW. This cost, at \$58.1 billion (2010 USD), does not vary between scenarios.

Table 1.2-2: 2010 Cost Summary - Construction (2010 USD in Millions)

Category	Geographic Purview	Native Voltage	765 kV	Native DC
	Total	\$15,301	\$20,249	\$21,544
Transmission	Midwest ISO	\$13,865	\$15,099	\$12,662
	PJM	\$1,962	\$4,196	\$2,138
	Joint/DC*	\$484	\$955	6,744
Generation	Total	\$58,100	\$58,100	\$58,100
	Midwest ISO	\$44,737	\$44,737	\$44,737
	PJN	\$13,363	\$13,363	\$13,363
	Joint/DC*	\$-	\$-	\$-
	Total	\$74,401	\$78,349	\$79,644
Total	Midwest ISO	\$58,602	\$59,838	\$57,399
	PJM	\$15,315	\$17,550	\$15,501
	Joint/DC*	\$484	\$955	\$8,744

Refer to Table 1.2-3, which describes 2010 Levelized Annual Costs, which are the total revenue requirements (2010 USD) for the three (3) scenarios. Revenue requirements refer to the total annualized costs for the new transmission and generation. These tevelized annual costs are determined through application of proxy Attachment O of the Midwest ISO FERC tariff. Table 1.2-3 breaks these factors down by Native Voltage, 765 kV, and Native Voltage with DC (Native DC) scenarios, and Midwest ISO, PJM, and Joint/DC geographies.

RGOS found total study footprint annual levelized costs vary between \$1.7 billion per year for Native Voltage, to \$2.1 for 765 kV, to \$2.2 for Native Voltage with DC (Native DC), with generation annual costs at \$4.9 billion.

Table 1.2-3: Cost Summary - 2010 Levelized Annual Costs***

Category	Geographic Parview	Native Voltage	765 kV	Native DC
Transmission	Total	\$1,686	\$2,064	\$2,188
	Midwest ISO	\$1,419	\$1,537	\$1,304
	PJM	\$209	\$424	\$227
	Joint/DC*	\$57	\$102	\$656
Generation	Total	\$6,334	\$6,334	\$8,334
	Michwest ISO	\$4,931	\$4,931	\$4,931
	PJM	\$1,402	\$1,402	\$1,402
	Joint/DC*	5-	\$-	\$-
Total	Total	\$8,019	\$8,387	\$8,521
	Michwest ISO	\$6,351	\$6,469	\$6,236
	PJM	\$1,612	\$1,826	\$1,630
	Joint/DC*	\$57	\$102	\$656

Table 1.2-4 describes 2010 Annual Costs \$/MWh, which takes total costs from Table 1.2-3 and presents total costs as a per MWh value. This calculation is based on 88.6 TWh of energy delivered from renewable energy zones. Table 1.2-4 describes transmission and generation costs for the modeled RGOS renewable wind zone energy.

These are not incremental costs; rather, these are a comparative measure of total MWh cost if wind served as the only energy source relative to RGOS wind and transmission. This table indicates transmission costs for the modeled RGOS renewable energy wind zone delivered would be \$19, \$23, or \$25 per MWh based on the addition of the various RGOS transmission overlays in the Midwest ISO footprint. On the generation side, MWh cost would increase to \$72/MWh for all scenarios. It should be understood that the wind and the subsequent transmission have impacts on the entire system being served. This includes providing additional potential reliability benefits to the system for the transmission additions, as well as providing reductions in the production costs on the system. Within this study, only adjusted production costs were given a value to compare to the costs. Because costs are added to the system infrastructure as a direct result to the renewable energy zones to meet RPS requirements, the energy delivered from those zones was used as a common denominator for the per unit comparator.

Table 1.2-4: Cost Summary - 2010 Annual Costs (\$/MWh***)

Category	Ссодыры ц Ригую ж	Native Voltage	765 kV	Native DC
<u>- , </u>	Total	\$19	\$23	\$25
Transmission	Midwest ISO	\$16	\$17	\$15
	PJM	\$2	\$5	\$3
	Joint/DC*	\$1	\$1	\$7
Generation	Total	\$72	\$72	\$72
	Midwest ISO	\$56	\$56	\$56
	PJM	\$16	\$16	\$16
	Joint/DC*	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total	Total	\$91	\$95	\$96
	Midwest ISO	\$72	\$73	\$70
	PJM	\$18	\$21	\$18
	Joint/DC*	\$1	\$1	\$7

^{*} JoinVDC represents AC and DC transmission projects that may constitute shared costs between Midwest ISO and PJIM. Note, too, there is one AC project: the Pioneer 765 kV project in Indiana. The rest represent DC projects.

^{**} Transmission costs include line and substation cost estimates

^{***} Levelized ennual costs determined through application of proxy Attachment O calculation to determine annual revenue requirements

^{****} Calculation based on energy delivered from renewable energy zones: 88.6 TWh (each overlay effectively delivered the same amount of energy)

Adding wind to the system reduces energy costs. This benefit is captured through the adjusted production cost calculated by dividing total production cost savings by total MWh. Refer to Table 1.2-5, which describes regional per MWh adjusted production savings based on 88.6 TWh of RGOS wind zone delivered energy. Adjusted cost savings within the Midwest ISO footprint for Native Voltage, 765 kV, and Native Voltage with DC (Native DC) scenarios would be \$41/MWh, \$43/MWh, and \$43/MWh (2010 USD), respectively.

Table 1.2-5: 2010 Adjusted Production Cost (APC) Savings (\$/MWh)

Entity	Native Voltage	765 kV	Native DC
Midwest ISO	\$41	\$43	\$42
Midwest ISO/MAPP	\$56	\$57	\$57
Midweet ISOMAPP/PJM	\$62	\$63	\$63
Eastern Interconnect	\$62	\$63	\$63

Table 1.2-6 summarizes net cost. Subtracting 2010 MWh Adjusted Production Cost (APC) benefits from 2010 installed costs results in the following net costs per MWh of delivered RGOS wind zone energy.

Table 1.2-6: 2010 Net Total Cost Summary (\$/MWh)

Entity	Native Voltage	765 kV	Native DC
Midwest ISO	\$49	\$52	\$54
Midweet iBO/MAPP	\$35	\$37	\$39
Midwest ISORIAPP/PJM	\$29	\$32	\$33
Eastern Interconnect	\$29	\$32	\$33

When analyzing the information presented in Tables 1.2-1-1.2-4, it is important to note while overall metrics show some disperity among plans, the Native Voltage and 785 kV overlays are very similar when looking solely at Midwest ISO-only impacts. It is more problematic, however, when comparing either of these two (2) overlays to the Native Voltage with DC option since DC transmission costs are not categorized as solely Midwest ISO or solely PJM because the lines start in one system and terminate in the other.

1.2.4 Native Voltage Overlay

The Native Voltage solution focuses on transmission development that does not introduce a new voltage class within areas. This means areas with 345 kV transmission as the native Extra High Voltage (EHV) transmission must be limited to a maximum of 345 kV transmission for new infrastructure expansion. However, those areas with existing 765 kV transmission would be allowed to expand 765 kV infrastructure. Refer to Figure 1.2-3, which depicts the Native Voltage transmission solution meeting the RGOS design criteria. For a large (42 in. x 36 in.), detailed version of the Native Voltage overlay, refer to Appendix 10, attached.

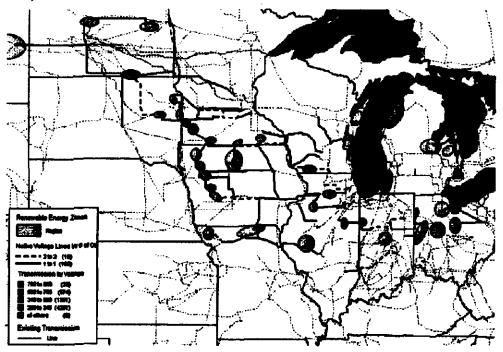


Figure 1.2-3: Native Voltage Transmission Overlay Strategy

As currently designed, the Native Voltage transmission overlay has the lowest construction cost. Although Native Voltage has more line miles than the 765 kV overlay, it requires fewer acres of right-of-way. When considering Midwest ISO alone, although the economic metrics of the Native Voltage overlay may not be as attractive as the metrics for the 765 kV overlay, Native Voltage requires about \$1,200M tess in capital investment to construct. The Native Voltage plan, like the two other transmission overlays, achieves the reliability objectives of the study. However, this plan does not extend as far south as the other two plans. This is part of the reason the other plans have higher construction/capital costs.

The Native Voltage strategy does have some risks and benefits. If renewable energy mandates are increased within the study footprint, or if there is an increased need for exports, additional transmission may need to be constructed. This would likely require additional right-of-way and more miles of transmission line when compared to the 765 kV and Native Voltage with DC overlays. In the long-term, this may result in escalating costs and environmental impacts that are not accounted for in this study. However, the Native Voltage Overlay has less dependence on the future transmission expansion plans of neighbors. By not introducing new voltages, the Native Voltage strategy readily integrates into the existing Midwest ISO system and may allow for quicker construction and better sequencing with other overlay components compared with the 765 kV overlays. Additionally, this strategy possibly puts less cost at risk if actual wind requirements of the Midwest ISO states are determined to be lower than the amount of wind included in the RGOS study—a determination not yet made. This risk will be minimized by carefully sequencing the construction of whichever overlay is chosen.

1.2.5 765 kV Overlay

The 765 kV solution emphasizes the development of transmission that introduces a new voltage class to much of the RGOS footprint. Figure 1.2-4 depicts the 765 kV transmission solution meeting RGOS design criteria. For a large (42 in. x 36 in.), detailed version of the 765 kV overlay, refer to Appendix 10, attached.

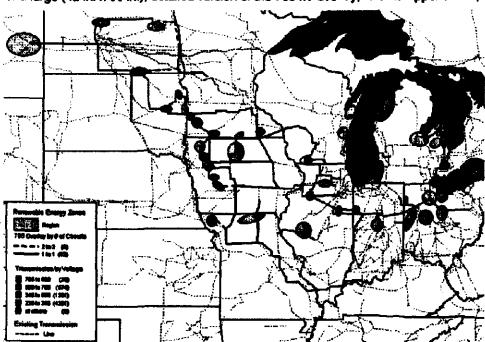


Figure 1.2-4: 768 kV Transmission Overlay Strategy

The 765 kV overlay results in Adjusted Production Cost (APC) savings greater than the Native Voltage overlay. The 765 kV overlay also uses less line miles of transmission lines than the Native Voltage overlay, although the 765 kV overlay does require more acres of right-of-way due to the wider right-of-way needed for 765 kV transmission. However, in the Midwest ISO portion of the overlay, the comparison of transmission costs, mileage, and acreage may favor the 765 kV plan.

Selecting 765 kV as an overall strategy also holds risks. For example, system development may not be achievable without cooperation among the transmission expansion strategies of two RTO regions; e.g., investment in 765 kV construction within Midwest ISO may be more heavily dependent upon the investment of the 765 kV grid within the western PJM region than the Native Voltage overlay. Proper coordination of development within Midwest ISO is also an important consideration. Transmission built in the western portion of the footprint to 765 kV standards may default to 345 kV transmission operation if eastern portions of the Midwest ISO footprint do not commit to the same 765 kV development in the same time-frame, resulting in potential cost risk. Finally, introducing 765 kV into new portions of the footprint will require costs associated with the learning curve required for the development and management necessitated by a new voltage type in the system.

Adopting a 765 kV strategy does, however, offer a number of benefits. For example, the 765 kV overlay demonstrates the need for less miles of transmission than the miles of transmission required by Netive Voltage to deliver the same amount of renewable energy. If wind development in the region continues to increase over the future—and it is reasonable to expect this would be a continuing trend—the 765 kV overlay will reduce the amount of environmental impact caused by transmission construction. Although the current 765 kV plan has the potential to create better interconnection access to areas to the south and Southeast of Midwest ISO, additional refinement of the 765 kV plan that results in the same geographical footprint access as the current Native Voltage design could further reduce the line mileage of the strategy while also reducing total costs.

1.2.6 Native Voltage with DC Overlay

The Native Voltage with DC solution focuses on the development of transmission that introduces a new voltage class to much of the RGOS study footprint. Figure 1.2-5 shows the Native Voltage with DC transmission solution that meets RGOS design criteria. For a large (42 in. x 36 in.), detailed version of the Native Voltage with DC overlay, refer to Appendix 10, attached.

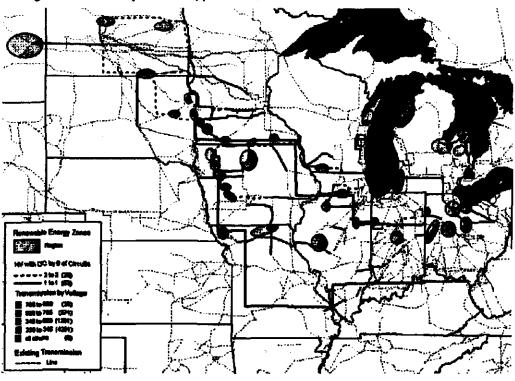


Figure 1.2-5: Native Voltage with DC Transmission Overlay Strategy

The Native Voltage with DC overlay provides benefits to the system—reducing, for example, the amount of AC transmission needed by allowing energy to be gathered in the western region of the study footprint and delivered to points to the east while avoiding potential impacts on the underlying systems. This scenario demonstrates that the crossing under Lake Michigan has the potential to reduce land-based transmission within Wisconsin and along the southern shores of Lake Michigan. Like 765 kV, Native Voltage with DC accesses part of the footprint that the Native Voltage strategy would not.

Land-based High Voltage Direct Current (HVDC) transmission was modeled as conventional HVDC. However, there are other options for the DC design available for future analysis that may provide for operational benefit that could not be captured through this study. For example, HVDC-Voltage Source Control (VSC) provides real power flow control beyond generator dispatch at full range of capability where conventional has limitations at lightly loaded schedules. In addition, HVDC-VSC has voltage control capability independent of the real power flow on the line, whereas conventional design reactive support is dependent on the real power flow. Finally, it is more functional in being able to interconnect at more intermediate locations compared to conventional HVDC which limits intermediate interconnection points.

Unfortunately the costs of adding DC to the system are rather high compared to the AC alternatives at shorter distance needs, and the entries to tap the lines are much more expensive and less integrated than providing AC paths across the system. However, it is difficult to eliminate DC transmission as an option for bulk energy delivery from renewable energy areas across long distances because of not-yet-evaluated option values. Proper evaluation of these other metrics along with improved design of what type of HVDC as well as interconnection locations could improve the case for long-distance DC energy delivery.

1.3 RGOS Candidate Multi-Value Projects

Although RGOS focused on the development of holistic system solutions meeting long-term needs for the integration of renewable resources into the transmission system, it is important to identify an initial group of projects that are compatible with the three overlays that provide a practical first step towards meeting the renewable resource requirements. Michaest ISO staff has developed an analytical framework to identify the best potential transmission projects. These RGOS-identified projects will require more detailed analysis. Because a Michaest ISO long-range transmission expansion strategy has not yet been determined and was not within the scope of RGOS analysis, it is important Candidate Multi-Value Projects (MVPs) not pre-determine Midwest ISO long-range strategic aims and equally important Candidate MVPs prove compatible with all potential strategies.

Refer to the Venn diagram in Figure 1.3-1 conceptualizing RGOS Candidate Multi-Value Project (MVP) selection.

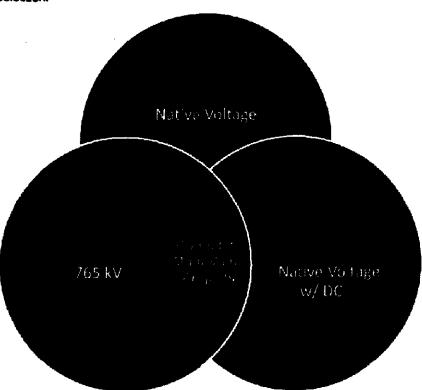


Figure 1.3-1: Candidate MVP Strategy Development Venn Diagram

1.3.1 Identifying RGOS Candidate Multi-Value Projects

The RGOS inputs into the Candidate Multi-Value Projects (MVPs) portfolio were identified by means of the steps outlined below. Please note other studies were considered in collecting the final Candidate MVP portfolio; not all projects in that portfolio are derived from the RGOS study effort. For greater detail regarding the steps comprising the Candidate MVP identification process, refer to section 7 of this document. For a summary of the future ramifications of Candidate MVP portfolio identification, refer to section 8.

- Step 1: Identify useful corridors common to multiple Midwest ISO studies.
- Step 2: Identify RPS timing needs and synchronize with generation interconnection queue locations.
- Step 3: Evaluate constructability of transmission.

An initial set of transmission projects was identified using the inspection steps listed above. These transmission projects served as an input into the overall Candidate MVP portfolio described in section 7.1. The selected Candidate MVPs are compatible with RGOS-developed overlays and provide potential value for other needs identified within the transmission system. Refer to Figure 1.3-2, which depicts Candidate MVPs from the RGOS analysis. Estimated cost for this RGOS Candidate MVP set is approximately \$5.8 Billion, with \$4.4 billion of that amount within Midwest ISO borders.

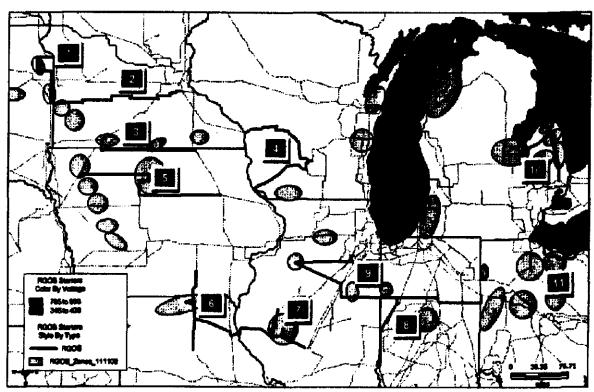


Figure 1.3-2: RGOS-identified Candidate Multi-Value Projects (Midwest ISO and PJM Lines Shown)

The numbered list shown in Table 1.3-1, below, corresponds to the Candidate MVP identifiers depicted in Figure 1.3-2 on the previous page.

Table 1.3-2: Candidate Multi-Value Projects

ID	Candidate MVP	Estimated Installed Cost (2010 USD in millions)
1	Big Stone to Brookings 345 kV line	150
2	Brookings to Twin Cities 345 kV line	700
3	Lakefield Junction to Mitchell County 345 kV line constructed at 765 kV specifications	600
4	North LaCrosse to North Medison to Cardinal, Dubuque to Spring Green to Cardinal 345 kV lines	811
8	Sheldon to Webster to Hazleton 345 kV line	458
6	Otturnwe to Adair to Thomas Hill, Adair to Palmyre 345 kV lines	295
7	Palmyra to Maredoela to Pawnee, Ipava to Meredoela 345 kV lines	345
8	Sullivan to Meadow Lake to Greentown to Blue Creek 765 kV line	908
•	Collins to Kewanee to Pontiec to Mesdow Lake 785 kV line	984
10	Michigan Thumb 345 kV transmission loop	510
11	Davis Besse to Besver 345 kV line	71

The RGOS effort encompassed not only Midwest ISO but also immediate neighbors within PJM. This broadening of the study footprint resulted in development of transmission overlays that also include transmission within the PJM footprint. However, for purposes of Candidate Multi Value Project (MVP) evaluation, only Midwest ISO projects are included.

1.4 RGOS Results Summary

RGOS provides industry stakeholders and policy makers with a regional planning perspective identifying potential investment opportunities and demonstrating the integration of renewable energy policies into electrical system development. The purpose of RGOS has been to explore long-term transmission strategies ensuring study defined reliability objectives in delivery of renewable energy as well as RPS compliance. Aside from developmental considerations and regulatory concerns, determining a long-term transmission expansion strategy also serves to frame and define near-term needs. With these factors in mind, RGOS contributors considered the following when formulating viable long-term transmission strategies:

- Performance: Does the proposed strategy perform well under a variety of future scenarios?
- Developmental Considerations: Noting many of the more reliable wind resources reside far
 from large electrical load centers and lack adequate long-distance transmission lines, what is the
 expectation for further long-term development of wind resources within Midwest ISO?
- Time Constraints: Can finalizing a single, long-term strategy decision be deferred long enough to allow continued testing of important assumptions without jeopardizing legal requirements and renewable investment or risking the potential for stranded investment?

The best fit solution is a transmission overlay encompassing all Midwest ISO states, premised on a distributed set of wind zones, each with varying capacity factors and distances from load.

Midwest ISO cannot currently recommend a long-term transmission development strategy employing Native Voltage, 765 kV, or Native Voltage with DC. All three plans meet study objectives. Costs and benefits vary between scenarios, but not significantly. Methodologies for analyzing performance under a variety of possible futures require continued development along with determining 'options value' for each strategy. Detailed construction design analysis is still required.

No consensus exists regarding the amount of renewable generation utilimately needed to comply with current and future RPS mandates. Predictions vary. Some assert a much higher level of wind generation will be required than those included in RGOS analyses while others, equally confident, claim a lower amount. Regardless of the long-term uncertainty

The post this without is a transmission of the user ay and other and the set in Sociation of the other and set in a set of a return of the set of a set of a return of the set of a set of

engendered by expansion or reduction of renewable energy standards, states within the Midwest ISO system will need new transmission to meet current and near-term renewable energy requirements, to ensure reliable operation of the transmission grid, and to facilitate the generation interconnection queue process. Midwest ISO will continue to work with policy makers and industry stakeholders to determine a strategy for transmission development within the footprint.

Because of RGOS, Midwest ISO has identified the next, most immediate step to transmission investment: a set of robust Candidate Multi-Value Projects (MVPs) meeting current renewable energy mandates and the regional reliability needs of its members.

2.1 Stakeholder Study Participation

Stakeholders reviewed and contributed to RGOS throughout the study process. A Technical Review Group (TRG), composed of regulators, transmission owners, renewable energy developers, and market participants, met monthly with Midwest ISO engineers to provide input, feedback, and guidance. Composed of a smaller group of experienced transmission engineers, a Design Subteam (DST) met bi-weekly to review detailed results. RGOS reported regularly to the Midwest ISO Planning Advisory Committee (PAC) and Planning Subcommittee (PSC). RGOS transmission planners also conferred with the Upper Midwest Transmission Development Initiative (UMTDI), a group of Governor-appointed representatives from Wisconsin, lows, Minnesota, South Dakota, and North Dakota.

2.2 Stakeholder Survey Results

In 2008, at the onset of Phase I of the RGOS study, a stakeholder survey was completed for the states of Illinois, lows, Minnesots, and Wisconsin. The purpose of the survey was to determine the renewable energy requirements; i.e., the Renewable Portfolio Standards (RPS), of the various Load Serving Entities (LSEs) in those states. The results were published in the RGOS Phase I Executive Summary Report¹. Likewise, another survey was performed during the summer 2009 to update RGOS Phase I information and to gather LSE renewable requirements from the remaining Midwest ISO states. The surveys also included the PJM members Commonwealth Edison (CE) and American Electric Power (AEP).

This inquiry sought detailed information regarding the plan of each company to meet the requirements of their particular RPS or goal. Each State also received a survey for their perspective. The survey results provided specific and current information on the RPS and wind assumptions within the RGOS study area, such as the following:

- Identifying the RPS mandates and respective plans by each LSE, by state
- Determining how and to what extent each LSE intends to utilize wind generation to meet its RPS obligations
- Calculating the energy projections of each LSE for each year under its RPS

The information obtained from these surveys was vital in determining the amount of renewable energy and capacity to study. Not all the LSE's responded to the survey resulting in some data being determined through a similar survey by the Organization of Midwest States (OMS) Cost Allocation and Regional Planning (CARP) Working Group.

¹ RGOS Phase I Executive Summary Report

Table 3.2-1 below summarizes the results of the RGOS survey, identifying total and net renewable energy requirements, existing and planned renewable energy, and the net renewable capacity for 2027. Table 3.2-1 also identifies the amount (in percent) of each states RPS expected to be served by wind energy. The 'Total Energy Required' column is the net requirement after applying the "% of RPS by Wind' percentages. As can be seen in Table 3.2-1, some states have more existing renewable energy than required by their respective mandates or goals. Existing renewables were only counted towards the requirements of the respective state in which these renewables originate; thus, an excess of existing wind in one state was not counted towards the requirements in another state. In lows, for example, it was not fully known where an excess of that state's existing renewable energy is being supplied. Confining source to state also reduced the risk of double counting if an LSE is fulfilling part of its requirements by deriving some of its renewable energy from another state.

Table 2.2-1: RGOS Survey Results

State	% of RPS by Wind	Total Energy Required (GWh)	Existing & Planned (CWh)	Net Needs (GWh)	Wind Zene Capacity (MW)
IA	100%	348	10,272	•	4,650
l.	75%	17,906	5,608	12,297	2,200
IN	•	•	2,263	•	1,000
W	92%	7,884	386	7,519	3,150
MN	95%	22,788	0,929	15,857	3,875
MO	90%	0,591	430	6,152	1,000
MT	•	<u> </u>		•	400
OH	100%	26,244	3	26,241	5,076
W	53%	14,830	1,969	12,571	2,326
ND	-	1,463	4,752	•	2,325
\$D	•	1,294	626	068	2,325
Total	•	90,136	33,216	81,486	28,326
RTO					
Midwest ISO	-	76,707	32,165	62,028	21,582
PJM	•	20,428	1,060	19,378	6,743

Note the following:

- "Existing & Planned" refers to wind farms or other qualifying renewable energy source currently in operation or holding a signed Generator Interconnection Agreement.
- The Wisconsin RPS is 10% of energy served from renewable; however, it has been adjusted to 25% per direction from the State of Wisconsin.
- Several sources were considered in order to determine the most up-to-date levels of Existing and Planned renewable energy within the study footprint. Those sources included LSE surveys, Midwest ISO Operations date, and date compiled from the SMARTransmission² study.

² SMARTransmission

2.3 Wind Zone Development

A key assumption of the RGOS study has been the amount and location of wind energy zones modeled within the study footprint. Wind energy zone development was based on stakeholder surveys focusing on expected renewable energy needs over the next 20 years and how much of that need is expected to be met with wind generation.

During RGOS I and RGOS II wind zone development, Midwest ISO staff provided for consideration multiple energy zone configurations that met renewable energy requirements. In this process, study participants identified capital costs associated with generation capacity as well as capital costs associated with indicative transmission that would help deliver the energy to the system. In both RGOS I and II efforts, the most expensive energy delivery options were those options relying solely on the best regional wind source areas (with higher amounts of transmission needed) or those options relying solely on the best local wind source areas (with higher amounts of generation capital required).

As a result of RGOS I and RGOS II zone development efforts as well as interaction with regulatory bodies such as the Upper Midwest Transmission Development Initiative (UMTDI) and various state agencies within Midwest ISO, a set of renewable energy zones was selected. These zones represent the intention of state governments to source some renewable energy locally while also using the higher wind potential areas within the Midwest ISO market footprint. Zone selection was based on a number of potential locations developed by the Midwest ISO utilizing mesoscale wind data supplied by the National Renewable Energy Laboratory (NREL) of the US Department of Energy. Wind zones distributed across the region (1) reflecting local development trends and requirements; or (2) occupying the best regional wind locations, results in a set of distributed wind zones best balancing renewable energy requirements and overall system costs.

Refer to Figure 2.3-1, which depicts this selected set of renewable energy zones, and to Table 2.3-1 and Table 2.3-2, which furnish zone-by-zone UMTDI and non-UMTDI selections, respectively.

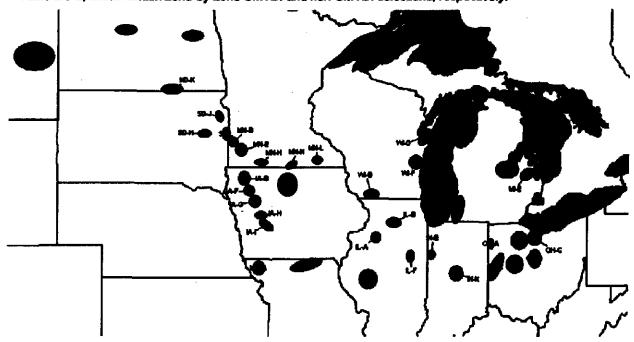


Figure 2.3-1: Renewable Energy Zone Locations

Table 2.3-1: Renewable Energy Zone Information (UMTDI Zone Selection B)

Zone	Stale	CF	Nameplate (MW)	Energy Output (GWh)
IA-B	IA	0.366	775	2486
IA-F	A	0.362	775	2458
IA-G	14	0.354	775	2403
M-H	5	0.367	775	2492
M-I	3	0.356	775	2417
M	5	0.327	775	2220
MN-8	MN	0.393	775	2668
MN-E	MN	0.362	778	2593
MN-H	MN	0.368	775	2488
MN-K	MN	0.334	778	2298

Zone	State	ΰF	Nameplate(MW)	Energy Output (GWh)
MN-L	MN	0.349	775	2360
ND-G	ND	0.424	775	2879
ND-K	ND	0.373	775	2532
NO-M	ND	0.359	775	2437
SD-H	SD	0.384	775	2607
80-J	SD	0.407	776	2763
8D-L	SO	0.390	776	2709
W-B	W	0.266	776	1806
W-D	W	0.263	775	1921
W-F	W	0.276	775	1874

Table 2.3-2: Renewable Energy Zone Information (non-UMTDi Zone Selections)

Zone	State	CF	Nameptate (MW)	Energy Output (GWh)
IL-A	IL	0.310	550	1494
IL-B	H.	0.298	550	1436
IL-F	fL.	0.300	550	1446
IL-K	IL.	0.252	580	1214
N-E	#N	0.311	500	1362
NK	N	0.201	500	1276
MI-A	MI	0.284	300	694
MI-B	Me	0.274	500	1200
MI-C	Mŧ	0.290	500	1305
MI-D	Mi	0.261	500	1231
MI-E	Mi	0.272	500	1191
MIF	MI	0.270	500	1183

Zone	State	ÜF	Nameplate(MW)	Energy Ostpot (GWh)
1A1H	M	0.259	350	794
MO-A	MO	0.358	500	1506
MO-C	MO	0.330	500	1445
MT-A	MT	0.432	400	1614
ОНА	OH	0.272	725	1727
OHB	ОН	0.271	728	1721
OH-C	ОН	0.280	726	1778
OH-D	OH	0.252	725	1800
OHE	ОН	0.255	725	1620
OH-F	OH	0.281	725	1785
ОН	ОН	0.407	725	2505

The capacity factors used in Table 2.3-1 and Table 2.3-2 are weighted capacity factors (CFs) developed as part of RGOS Phase I analysis. For further information regarding CF calculations, refer to section 9 of MTEP09 and the RGOS Phase I Executive Summary Report. In selecting renewable energy zones, a general methodology was used:

- UMTDI B zones from the RGOS Phase I were used for the western footprint to meet local needs.
- 2. Michigan would meet all of its energy needs within the state of Michigan in accordance with state legislation.
- 3. Ohio, Missouri, and Illinois would meet 50% of their needs with respective in-state resources to reflect state legislation and the desire for local development.
- UMTDI group B zones, Montana, and Indiana were used to meet the remaining renewable energy needs of Ohio, Missouri, and Illinois.
- Target energy from renewable energy zones was 81,406 GWh.

2.4 Study Methodology

There were three (3) primary steps utilized in the development of the transmission overlays. These steps include both production cost and Power Flow analysis, with each technique providing its own value to the process. The starting point of this analysis was the indicative transmission developed during RGOS Phase I and Phase II studies in 2008 and 2009. For more information regarding this development process, again refer to MTEP09 report, Section 9.

2.4.1 Production Cost Analysis

Power Flow reliability analysis was conducted using a production cost model as a starting point. This starting point analyzed the energy flow on the system and reduced the indicative transmission to a limited level of transmission to achieve economic energy flow. Production cost modeling uses a limited list of reliability constraints for analysis, and therefore should not be considered an optimal solution without reliability model analysis.

The production cost model included the transmission infrastructure contained within the RGOS peer-reviewed 2019 Power Flow model. The initial production cost analysis was based on the Organization of Midwest ISO States (OMS) Cost Allocation and Regional Planning (CARP) developed Business as Usual with High Demand and Energy Case. Refer to Table 2.4-1, which posits the primary assumptions associated with the development of this case.

Table 2.4-1: Key Assumptions for Economic Model Development

Uncertainty	Vaiue
Demand Source	Module E 2009 Submittal
Demand Growth	1.6% Annual Escalation
Energy Growth	2.19% Annual Escalation
Natural Gas Cost (2010 Henry Hub)	\$8.22/MBtu
Carbon Cost/Cap	No Cap nor Cost applied
Reserve Target	15% of Midwest ISO Coincident Peak Demand

Note each overlay was compared to a base run that included new wind zone generation without additional transmission beyond 2019 base case assumptions. The base run included typical flowgates, and was not screened for additional flowgates that might have the potential to severely restrict RPS wind injections resulting in 'dump' energy.

The production cost model uses an event file to perform contingencies and system monitoring. This event file was updated with 'local' contingencies to capture wind effects, and contains Midwest ISO and NERC flowgates. These flowgates will not show the outlet issues associated with the zones. To add relevant constraints to the modeling, Midwest ISO staff utilized the Power Flow Analysis Tool (PAT).

2.4.2 Linear Power Flow Analysis

The reduced amount of transmission developed through the production cost analysis of the indicative transmission designs was then added to the off-peak (70% of peak load), shoulder Power Flow model. Linear analysis on the off-peak shoulder model identified additional reliability constraints that were addressed. The bulk of the reliability analysis fell within the off-peak shoulder case work effort.

Once all selected criteria violations were identified and solutions proposed, plans were analyzed using an on-peak model as well as a light load (40% of peak load) model.

MTEP09 Power Flow models were used in the development of the 2019 peak and off-peak models. These models were created within the Midwest ISO Model On Demand database and include 2019 summer peak load cases, which were then modified to produce the 2019 off-peak model used in the analysis. The MTEP10 Power Flow model was used to create the light load model employed in analysis. The external representation used for the MTEP models are the NERC ERAG MMWG models. The latest MRO models were used to update non-Midwest ISO Midwest Reliability Organization (MRO) data. Midwest ISO system updates were added through the stakeholder process. Neighboring utility updates were provided by SPP, TVA, and PJM.

The 2019 model contains all projects moving to MTEP Appendix A or Appendix B as well as those MTEP Appendix B projects identified with a "Planned" status designation. Given the uncertainty of their respective status, those projects in MTEP Appendices B and C not moving to MTEP Appendix A in the current planning cycle will be removed or not incorporated in RGOS models. Designing RGOS (or any) transmission system dependent on projects not confirmed for development or potentially destined for replacement by an alternative project would adversely impact the final set of transmission projects.

NERC Category A, B and C events were used in Power Flow analysis. A comprehensive Category C evaluation was not performed. Category C events were limited to select events greater than 230 kV supplied by stakeholders, and double branch contingencies within a bus of each zone's outlet facilities were used. Category C events were tested for energy zone outlet restriction and for potential cascading events. These cascading events were defined as altuations in which transmission facilities experience a maximum loading of 125% or higher, as compared to the facility's emergency ratings. All elements greater than 100 kV were monitored during analysis. However, only elements greater than 200 kV in violation were addressed for solutions. All other elements were identified and included within the evaluation of the overlays.

It is understood that evaluating the system reliability for violations on the 230 kV system and above misses constraints on the lower voltage system. This may result in the understatement of the wind curtailment within the economic models as well as the amount of transmission that must be considered for full reliability modeling impact. However, it is a functional screen of the impacts caused by the injection of new resources on the system. Future evaluation of an overall strategy may need to assess the lower voltage concerns in its final decision on the proper transmission expansion strategy for the Midwest ISO footprint.

2.4.3 AC Power Flow Analysis

AC Power Flow analysis was performed on the same peak, off-peak, and light load models used in the linear flow analysis by employing an AC Power Flow solution with the same contingency files used in linear Power Flow work. This analysis helped identify an approximation for reactive and capacitive support on the system, improving the accuracy of cost estimates and providing a more holistic solution to stated RGOS objectives.

2.4.4 Study Objective Change

Initially, the RGOS study was commissioned to develop and analyze multiple transmission overlay solutions that would meet the desire to deliver the RPS requirements in a reliable and economically conscientious way. It was expected that the study would identify a single strategy that would guide transmission investment for the next 20 years. However, during the development and analytics of the

overlays, it was determined by Midwest ISO staff and management that none of the overlays stood out as the proper strategy to push forward for all future EHV transmission development.

Because an overall strategy for future transmission development was deemed inappropriate at this time, the RGOS study focused on transmission projects identified within the study that facilitate RPS requirements throughout the study footprint while not predetermining a long-term transmission investment strategy.

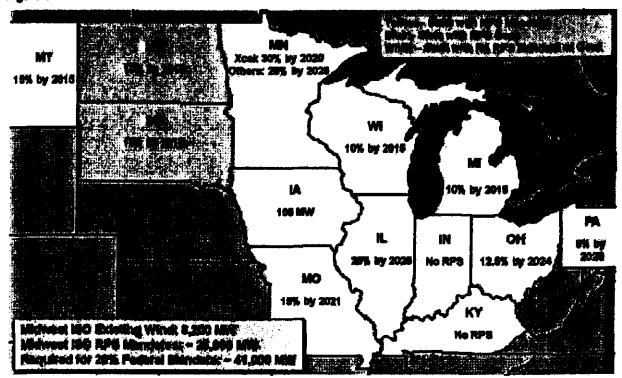
3 Renewable Energy Requirements

The bulk of the generation expansion within the RGOS study footprint will consist of resources that will be required to meet legislated renewable energy requirements and goals. Based on RGOS survey results and the current construct of the Midwest ISO Generation Interconnection Queue (GIQ), wind will be relied upon to meet the majority of the requirements. Therefore, the RGOS study focused on the development of a transmission system that would help facilitate the wind contribution to the renewable energy requirements.

3.1 Renewable Portfolio Standards

The Midwest ISO region observed two significant drivers for transmission expansion: (1) state RPS mandates; and (2) associated generation in the Midwest ISO Generation Interconnection Queue (GIQ).

Some states within the Midwest ISO purview; i.e., Montana, Minnesota, Wisconain, Iowa, Missouri, Illinois, Michigan, Ohio, and Pennsylvania, currently have RPS mandates that require varying percentages of electrical energy be met from renewable energy resources. North Dakota and South Dakota do not have an RPS but do have renewable goals. Kentucky and Indiana currently have neither RPS mandates nor goals. RPS mandates vary from state to state in specific requirements and implementation timing but generally start at or around 2010 and continue into the next decade. Refer to Figure 3.1-1.



Page 30 of 148

Figure 3.1-1: RPS Requirements within Midwest ISO Footprint

The second major driver for transmission expansion is the Midwest ISO Generation Interconnection Queue (GIQ), which—as of the end of July 2010—held approximately 64,500 MWs of wind requests. After careful examination of the inherently complex issues involved, Midwest ISO staff and stakeholders determined the GIQ process would not be an efficient means for building a cost-effective transmission system over the next 5–10 year period or in the foreseeable future beyond that time-frame.

. . .

Page 31 of 148

Each state has specific requirements associated with RPS mandates and goels. Most of the legislated mandates within the study footprint come to maturity between 2015 and 2025. Refer to Table 3.1-1 for a summary of the percentages of energy to be served over time, by year.

Table 3.1-1: 2015-2025 RPS Targets

189 X	MI often or	MAN A SALE	FA 2. 87 v. 18. 18. 18. 18. 18. 18. 18. 18. 18. 18	erichen G	3 5 22 8	- 18 m	74 s.	There are	p.c. it brengy,		NO 1. of Energy	A (MiW)
-	10.00%	12.00%	18.00%	10.00%	10.09%	3790%	5.00%	15.00%	8.60%	10.00%	10.00%	ş
Ř	10.00%	17,00%	25.00%	11.50%	10.00%	4.50%	5.00%	15.00%	6.00%	10.00%	10.00%	106
Ä	10.00%	17.00%	25.00%	13.00%	10.00%	\$.50%	5.00%	15.00%	6.50%	10.00%	10.00%	1 5
Ž	10.00%	17.00%	26.00%	14,50%	10.00%	8-200%	10.00%	15.00%	7,00%	10.00%	10.00%	\$
2	10.00%	17.00%	25.00%	16.00%	10.00%	7.30%	10.00%	15.00%	7.50%	10.00%	10.00%	5
20	10.00%	20.00%	30.00%	17.80%	10.00%	\$.50%	10.00%	15.00%	8.00%	10.00%	10.00%	इ
2	10.00%	20.00%	30°00.	19.00%	10.00%	9-20%	16.00%	15.00%	8.00%	10.00%	10.00%	ई
2822	10.00%	20.00%	30.00%	20.50%	10.00%	10.50%	16.00%	15.00%	8.00%	10.00%	10.00%	201
#### #### ############################	10.00%	20.00%	%00'0E	22.00%	10.00%	11.50%	16.00%	15.00%	8.00%	10.00%	10.00%	20t
****	10.00%	20.00%	1400'06	22.50%	10.00%	12.80%	15.00%	15.00%	8.00%	10.00%	10.00%	ई
2026	10.00%	28.00%	30.00%	26.00%	10.00%	12.50%	16.00%	15.00%	8.00%	10.00%	10.00%	505
												1

For a tabular breakdown of respective state RPS requirements, refer to Appendix 2 of this document.

4 Renewable Energy Zones Development

4.1 Wind Analysis

Significant work was performed in 2008 and 2009 relating to wind data development and analysis for the RGOS Phase I study, completed in 2009. This work was essential to the RGOS Phase I effort and carried over into further development of renewable resources for current RGOS study work. No consistent source for geographically disparate wind data existed within the RGOS study region at the start of the study. Although basic wind speed information has been available for many years, factors such as wind speed, for example, leave too many unanswered assumptions for the purposes of a detailed statistical and economic study. Other factors include—but are not limited to—wind power output, time correlation with load, turbine class used, terrain, weather, and available capacity. Although data from existing wind farms in the Midwest ISO region could have been used, there were limitations to this data, such as size and quantity, geographic diversity, output history, and future technology or turbine classes.

As identified in the RGOS Phase I Executive Summary Report³, the Generation Interconnection Queue (GIQ) was not, of itself, an appropriate identifier for wind resources to perform this study. As reported in the RGOS Phase I report in July 2008, the Midwest ISO Queue had 350 wind interconnection requests totaling 87,000 MW, and the PJM Queue had 42,400 MW of wind, of which 27,000 MW was in the RGOS study region. This totaled over 94,000 MW of wind generation which could have been used during the RGOS study. Impertially selecting a subset of queued projects to meet identified state renewable energy requirements without detailed wind data would have been difficult.

Several additional issues made using GIQ data problematic, to include:

- Queue requests for wind had increased in locations with an RPS, which could potentially bias
 zones towards states with RPS and against potentially higher capacity factor sites in states that
 do not have such mandates, such as North and South Dakota, and Indiana.
- The location of generation interconnection requests were potentially biased by other criteria not related to the wind capacity factor, such as the generators' location in relation to available transmission, wind turbine transportation, and financing. However, it was recognized that most of the wind interconnection requests do occur in the high wind areas, and that this would be accounted for in any statistical analysis of wind potential in the region.

Midwest ISO worked with the National Renewable Energy Laboratory (NREL) throughout 2007 and early 2008 in a collaborative effort with the Joint Coordinated System Plan (JCSP) and was aware NREL would be performing the Eastern Wind Integration and Transmission Study (EWITS), a comprehensive study of wind in the Eastern Interconnect. In March 2008, NREL engaged AWS Truewind to develop a set of wind resource and plant output data for the eastern United States for EWITS. The statement of work identified five (5) technical tasks to developing high resolution wind power output data in 10-minute increments for years 2004, 2005, and 2008. The methods used and results achieved are described in the following sections. The final results and a study report are available on the NREL website at http://wind.nrel.gov/public/EWITS.

³ RGOS Phase I Executive Summary Report

4.1.1 Renewable Energy Zone Scenario Development

The information gathered in performing the metrics work discussed in Section 4.1 was used to identify an appropriate weighting system for developing the renewable energy zones. The renewable energy zones were developed on a state-by-state basis taking advantage of the highest eleven (11) year average capacity factor sites in each state. Selected sites were lumped together to achieve an energy zone that had an approximate capacity of 2,400 MW, while maximizing the overall capacity factor of the energy zone. Many energy zones were developed for each state in this manner. Based on the metrics, weighted values were created and used to rank the zones. The four (4) weighted measures and their weighting are as follows, where on-peak hours are 6AM-10PM, afternoon on-peak hours are 3PM-6PM, and summer months are June, July, and August:

	Weighted	Capacity	Factor (CF
--	----------	----------	----------	----

_	11-Year average CF	50%
-	3-Year average CF	10%
-	On-peak CF	10%
-	Afternoon On-peak CF	10%
_	Summer On-peak CF	10%
_	Summer Afternoon On-peak CF	10%

Distance to Load Center

Weighted Variability

-	Variance of hourly wind output	25%
-	Standard Deviation	25%
-	Average hourly ramp-up	25%
-	Average hourly ramp-down	25%

Distance to infrastructure

- Distance to existing transmission (>300 kV) 33.3%
- Distance to Railroads 33.3%
- Distance to major highways 33.3%

For each renewable energy zone developed, weighted metrics were calculated as a composite of the selected sites in that zone. The weighted capacity factor was converted to a \$/MWh value based on a capacity of 750MW from each zone and a cost of \$2M/MW for wind turbines. Distance-to-load center values were calculated by taking the distance from each selected site to the nearest large load center. Distance to infrastructure was used to help select zones that may otherwise have a similar metrics score to another zone, by giving preference to a zone close to existing infrastructure. Proximity to major railroads and highways aids in the delivery and construction of necessary substations and wind farms.

Wind zones were created in each state once a process methodology was established. Even though North Dakota, South Dakota, and Indiana do not have RPS mandates in accordance with RGOS scope, they do have extensive wind resources and thus were used to provide possible renewable energy to the study. In order to establish local versus regional energy sources—egain per study scope—energy zone scenarios were created, each concentrating on local to load center wind (with most of the renewable energy zones located within each state, respectively), remote to load center wind (utilizing higher capacity factors and transporting the wind as needed) and a local and remote combination. A ranking was applied to the four (4) measures described in the last section to create a score from 0-100 for each energy zone. Appropriate renewable energy zones were selected for each scenario based on those rankings. For renewable energy zones in the western part of the footprint, the Upper Midwest Transmission Development Initiative (UMTDI) Zone Scenario B was used.

For each scenario, the top ranking zones were selected as sites for renewable generation until the needed amount of MWh's was sufficient to meet the RPS requirements. Since higher capacity factor areas produce more energy, the regional scenarios had fewer zones than the local scenarios.

The results of this work are shown in Figures 4.1-1-4.1-3, which depict the three (3) scenarios: local, regional, and combination, including the UMTDI Zone Scenario B.

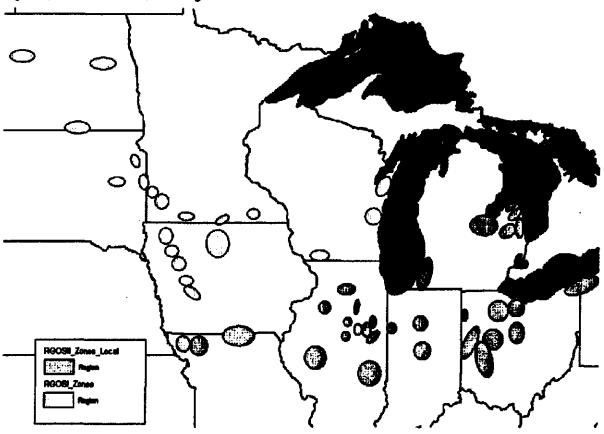
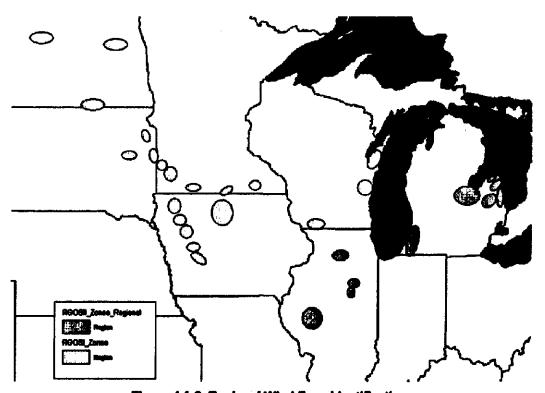


Figure 4.1-1: Local Wind Zone Identification



LARGE TO BE AND ENGINEERING WINDOWS BY THE REAL MARKET WHEN THE PROPERTY OF TH

Figure 4.1-2: Regional Wind Zone Identification

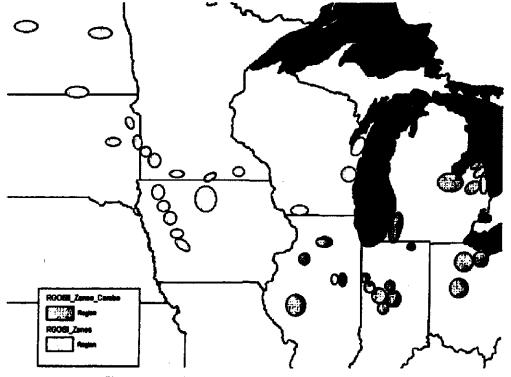


Figure 4.1-3: Combination Wind Zone Identification

To provide for a full range of opportunities in meeting various RPS and goal requirements, these three (3) renewable energy zone scenarios were adjusted to create two (2) additional scenarios. These five (5) scenarios include the following:

- Local: In the Local scenario, renewable energy requirements and goals will be met with resources located within the same state as the load.
- Regional: In the Regional scenario, renewable energy requirements and goals will be met with resources located in the highest ranking renewable energy zones regardless of respective zone location relative to the RGOS II load. This scenario will utilize the high capacity factor zones recommended by UMTDI from RGOS I.
- Regional Optimized: The Regional scenario results in capacity in excess of what is needed to at
 least cover the renewable requirements/goals. In the optimized case, the capacity in some zones
 is reduced to the extent there are just enough resources to cover renewable energy
 requirements/goals.
- Combination: In the Combination scenario, renewable energy requirements and goals will be met with a combination of resources located within the RGOS II states and those outside RGOS II states with the highest ranking. Emphasis will be given to state requirements to locate part or all of their resources used to meet renewable energy requirements and goals within those states. Also, distance to load centers will be given more emphasis when determining zones than in the Regional scenario.
- Combination 76/25: In this scenario, 75% of RGOS requirements are met with resources in the UMTDI zones and 25% of RGOS requirements are met within the remaining states.

5 Regional Transmission Designs

The goal of the Regional Generation Outlet Study (RGOS) is to develop transmission projects that will facilitate the state renewable energy mandates in the Midwest ISO footprint. The process used to meet this goal consists of detailed transmission design analysis to determine a transmission system that meets RGOS reliability objectives while delivering energy from the generation zones. Refer to Figure 5-1.

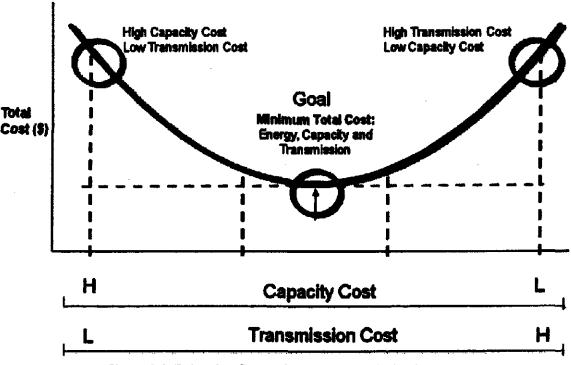


Figure 5-1: Balancing Generation and Transmission Investment

5.1 Indicative Transmission Designs

As in the RGOS Phase I, once candidate renewable energy zone scenarios were established for study, the next step was to design an indicative transmission system for those zones to connect to the grid and deliver energy to load. There were many different transmission designs that could be utilized to achieve this goal, all of which had different costs and benefits associated with them. The purpose of the Indicative Transmission Design phase of the study was to analyze these different alternatives and to quantify costs and benefits of these alternatives. These costs and benefits would then be used to provide information to select a final set of energy zones.

indicative transmission designs were created with stakeholders by means of a design workshop. Stakeholders, specifically experienced transmission planners from the region, and Michaest ISO staff developed the different transmission alternatives for economic analysis. The process consisted of developing an assumption set to guide the indicative development process, understanding the various renewable energy zone scenarios, and finally developing an indicative set of transmission that could potentially supply the renewable energy. The indicative transmission was developed without the use of system modeling or analysis; rather, the task was achieved by harnessing the collective knowledge of workshop participants, all experienced transmission planners. Again, the point of the exercise was to develop transmission that could "indicatively" provide a solution.

5.1.1 Assumption Set

An assumption set was established by the stakeholders to develop the indicative transmission portfolios and apply costs to them. The indicative transmission portfolios were developed without the benefit of transmission simulations; i.e. Power Flow, so a consistent assumption set had to be employed to compare the transmission portfolio of one energy zone scenario against another.

The primary assumption for the indicative transmission development was that the system would be considered self-healing. It would not depend on the underlying system in the indicative design phase. For this work, Surge Impedance Loading (SIL) ratings were used for new transmission lines. This eliminated the need for Power Flow analysis in the indicative stage since a 'self-healing' plan minimized the impact of new transmission on the existing system. Actual analysis of Power Flow was planned for the conceptual transmission design phase to evaluate the underlying system impacts and would use normal and emergency line ratings. 750 MW of capacity would be exploited from each zone. Other assumptions included the approximate range of capacity for 345 kV and 765 kV transmission using SIL as a limiter. Note economic parameters were also developed for calculating the cost of the transmission. Refer to Table 5.1-1, which shows the capital costs applied to the transmission.

Table 5.1-1: Transmission Line Cost Assumptions used within Indicative Work Efforts (2010 USD in Millions)

k.V	MN Dak	IA	W;	И	МО	(N	MI	OH PA
345	2	1.5	2.5	2	1	1.8	1.8	2
2-345	2.5	2.1	3	2.6	1.5	2.3	2.3	2.5
500	3.5						· ·	
765	4.8	4.2	4.8	4.2	4.2	4.4	3.6	4
400	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
800	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2

Note wind generation at \$2M/M/W was used for the wind turbine capital costs.

5.1.2 Indicative Transmission Results

Given the five (5) renewable energy zone scenarios, several indicative transmission overlays were created using 345 kV, 765 kV, and DC transmission options. For additional details regarding indicative Transmission Design, refer to Appendix 3, which shows the transmission and renewable energy zone maps for the various overlays. Financial results are shown in Table 5.1-2.

Table 5.1-2: Indicative Transmission Costs (2010 USD in Millions Sorted by Total Cost)

Voltage (kV)	Zone Scenario	Generation	Fransmission	Total
345	Combination 75/25	\$82,300	\$18,601	\$80,901
345	Combination	\$65,300	\$18,601	\$83,901
765	Combination 75/25	\$62,300	\$25,193	\$87,493
765	Combination	\$65,300	\$25,192	\$90,492
765	Regional Optimized	\$60,800	\$30,428	\$91,228
765/DC	Regional Optimized	\$60,800	\$33,961	\$94,781
765	Regional	\$96,900	\$30,428	\$97,328
765/DC	Regional	\$86,900	\$33,981	\$100,881
765/DC	Regional Optimized	\$60,800	\$47,856	\$108,655
345	Local	\$91,400	\$19,291	\$110,691
345	Regional Optimized	\$50,800	\$51,260	\$112,060
765	Local	\$91,400	\$22,553	\$113,953
765/DC	Regional	\$66,900	\$47,855	\$114,755
345	Regional	\$86,900	\$51,260	\$118,160

As can be seen from Table 5.1-2, all four (4) Combination scenarios demonstrated the lowest overall cost alternative. The "Bathtub Curve" for these scenarios can be seen in Figure 5.1-1 (also refer to section 5 of this document). Hence, a Combination set of zones was selected as the basis for moving forward to select a final set of renewable energy zones. Feeding into the final zone selection for each scenario were other state requirements in addition to energy. For example, the State of Michigan requires the state RPS be served 100% internally to the state. In Ohio, the requirement is 50%, and Illinois has a preference defined in its requirements for local wind. As a result, Missouri, Illinois, and Ohio renewable energy zones were selected based on at least 50% of the wind requirements being served within that respective state. Input on the final zones was gathered from Midwest Governors Association (MGA), the Upper Midwest Transmission Development Initiative (UMTDI), and from stakeholders—including non-Midwest ISO, PJM members Commonwealth and American Electric Power.

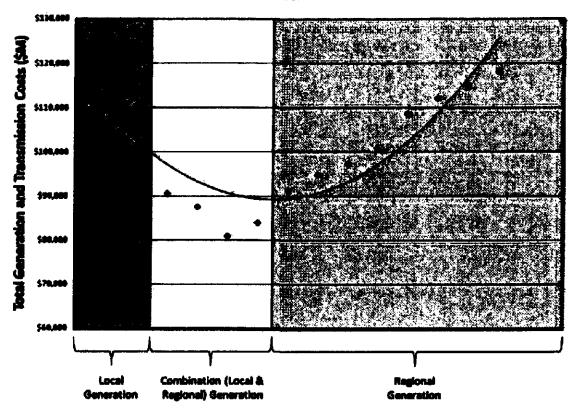


Figure 5.1-1: Zone Scenario Generation and Transmission Cost Comparison

For greater detail regarding indicative transmission results, design, and optimization, refer to Appendix 3 of this document. Also refer to Midwest ISO Transmission Expansion Plan (MTEP) 2009, which more fully describes the rationale driving zone scenario origination.

5.2 Model Development

5.2.1 Power Flow Model Creation

The majority of the transmission design analysis was conducted on a MTEP09 series 2019 summer peak model. This model was developed via the MTEP09 model building effort with considerable stakeholder review. It was used for two sets of analyses: a summer off-peak analysis and a summer peak analysis. For the summer off-peak analysis, the base transmission model was modified to create a shoulder-peak (70% load level) Power Flow model for the RGOS I system analysis in mid-2009 and sent to the stakeholders for additional review. Both the summer peak and summer off-peak models were updated for

the full RGOS analysis effort in early 2010 and sent to the stakeholders for a final review. A list of the major transmission upgrades made to this model since the RGOS I study effort is included in the public folder located at:

ftp://mtep.midwestiso.org/mtep10/RGOS/report/Appendices4-6.zip

And includes the following MS Excel .xlax spreadsheet files:

- A4_1_Native Voltage.xlsx
- A4_2_Native Voltage with DC.xisx
- A4_3_765 kV.xlax

A secondary set of analyses were performed on a light load model. This model was converted from a MTEP10 series 2015 light load scenario to a 2019 light load scenario. The model, in addition to being developed and reviewed through the MTEP model building effort, was also provided to the stakeholders for additional review. A list of the major modeling corrections made to this model is also included in the public folder identified above and includes the following MS Excel .xisx spreadsheet files:

- Modeling Corrections 765 Modeling Documentation.xlsx
- Modeling Corrections NV with DC Modeling Documentation.xlsx
- Modeling Corrections NV wo DC Modeling Documentation.xisx

External transmission system representation in the MTEP series models was provided by the Eastern Interconnection Reliability Assessment Group (ERAG) Multi-Regional Modeling Working Group (MMWG) North American Electric Reliability Corporation (NERC) models, except for the non-Michaest ISO MRO members, where the latest Michaest Reliability Organization (MRO) models were used. Commonwealth Edison and American Electric Power (AEP) supplied system updates directly to the RGOS study effort for their respective transmission systems. The base MTEP models included all transmission projects moving to MTEP Appendix A or B as well as Appendix B and C projects with a status of Planned. Prior to the start of the RGOS work, any projects in Appendix B or C that were not moving to Appendix A in the MTEP10 planning cycle and have a voltage class greater than 300 kV were removed from the model. These projects could have a significant impact on the transmission network. As such, given the level of uncertainty on whether the projects will be constructed or not, it was determined that designing the RGOS transmission system dependent on these projects adds additional uncertainty to the final RGOS transmission portfolio.

5.2.2 Generation

As part of the MTEP10 model building process, a Regional Merit Dispatch (RMD) was created to aid in dispatching the Midwest ISO generation fleet for the various MTEP10 Power Flow models. This RMD was used to dispatch the wind zones into all the models used for the RGOS analysis. Commonwealth Edison supplied a generation dispatch for its system to enable the wind zones in its control area, and the generation in American Electric Power (AEP) was scaled down to enable the dispatch of the wind zones in its control area. Further information on RMD may be found in the MTEP10 report Appendix E1. Additionally, only existing generators and generators with an executed generator interconnection agreement were included in the Power Flow model.

Consistent with Midwest ISO Planning Subcommittee practices, generation from the energy zones was dispatched to the system at 90% and 20% of capacity for all zones in the shoulder-peak and peak models, respectively. No wind was dispatched in the light load model. Edsting and planned wind generation already in the model was dispatched at this same level, respectively, for each model. Data analysis shows load levels between 40% and 80% of peak load, wind output can randomly vary from 0%–90%. The wind levels chosen for analysis represent a majority of the worst case conditions for each scenario—although it could be argued a light load, 90% wind output model should be considered to capture all the worst case scenarios. This light load, high-wind analysis, while initially part of the RGOS effort, was deferred due to time constraints.

Refer to Tables 5.2-1 and 5.2-2, which show the modeled capacity of each wind zone. It is important to note each zone was designed for a potential capacity of up to 2400 MWs even though transmission was not designed for that level of injection. Wind generation in the Midwest ISO footprint was delivered (sunk) to the Midwest ISO market. Generators in the Illinois Commonwealth Edison area are delivered to Commonwealth Edison (PJM), and the wind zones located in American Electric Power (AEP) were sunk to other AEP generation.

Table 5.2-1: Renewable Energy Zone Information (UMTD) Zone Selections)

				Modeled Capacity	
Zone	State	Nameplate (MW)	Off-prak (MW)	Peak (MW)	Light Load (MW)
IA-B	iA	775	698	155	0
IA-F	IA	775	696	155	0
IA-G	iA	775	696	155	0
IA-H	IA	775	696	155	0
IA-I	IA	775	698	155	0
IA-J	IA	775	696	155	0
MN-B	MN	775	996	155	0
MN-E	MN	775	696	155	0
MN-H	MN	775	695	155	0
MN-K	MN	775	696	155	0
MN-L	MIN	775	696	155	0
ND-G	ND	775	696	156	0
NO-K	ND	775	698	156	0
ND-M	ND	775	698	155	0
SD-H	SD	775	696	155	0
SD-J	SD	775	696	155	0
\$D-L	\$D	775	398	155	0
WI-8	W	775	698	155	0
WI-D	W	775	696	155	0

Table 5.2-2: Renewable Energy Zone Information (non-UNTDI Zone Selections)

				Modeled Capacity	
Zone	State	Nameplate (MW)	Off-peak (MW)	Peak (MW)	Light Load (MW)
IL-A	IL	550	495	110	0
IL-B	IL	550	495	110	0
儿手	IL.	550	495	110	0
IL-K	IL.	550	495	110	0
IN-E	IN	500	450	100	0
IN-K	W	500	450	100	0
MI-A	M	300	270	60	0
MI-8	M	500	450	100	0
MI-C	M	500	450	100	0
MI-D	M	500	450	100	0
MI-E	M	500	450	100	0
MI-F	Mi	500	450	100	0
MI-I	M	350	315	70	0
MO-A	МО	500	450	100	0
MO-C	MO	500	450	100	0
MT-A	MT	400	380	80	0
OH-A	ОН	725	652.5	145	0
OH-8	ОН	725	652.5	145	0
OH-C	ОН	725	852.5 145		0
OH-D	ОН	725	652.5 145		Ō
OH-E	ОН	725	652.5	145	0
OH-F	ОН	725	652.5	145	0
ОН-І	ÓН	725	652.5	148	0

5.3 Analyses

5.3.1 Initial Energy Model Results

The first transmission analytical step of the RGOS process was the evaluation of the combination ('Combo') indicative overlays with the selected RGOS zones in a production cost model. The analysis consisted of four (4) iterations of PROMOD runs that reduced the indicative overlays that delivered energy and showed utilization of the transmission lines identified in the overlays. Through this process, the RGOS study was able to reduce the inherent overbuild of the indicative work to a set of transmission that provided energy flow based on modeled flowgates, delivered the renewable energy zones, and provided a starting point for the more detailed Power Flow work.

The primary metric to reduce overlay transmission was line utilization. Within the first iteration, all transmission segments with peak line flow less than 20% of the rated limit were removed from the overlay. Iterations 2 and 3 removed all transmission toaded less than 30% of the rated limit was also removed. Iteration 4 removed additional under-utilized transmission while using engineering judgment to ensure overlay circuits were not radial and made general sense in system configuration.

5.3.1.1 Native Voltage Overlay

The Native Voltage overlay saw significant reduction in the process of eliminating under-utilized transmission. Between iteration 1 and iteration 4, 128 line segments and autotransformers were removed from the overlay, reducing the high-level generic cost of the overlay used in this stage of the analysis from \$18 billion to \$10.3 billion. With better engineering judgment on the interconnection of the renewable energy zones, wind curtailment improved with the refinement. However, adjusted production cost savings also decreased—but not at the same rate as the cost to add the transmission to the system. Refer to Table 5.3-1, which provides more detail on the outputs of the energy model iterations.

Table 5.3-1: Native Voltage Overlay Information from Initial Energy Model Analysis

	Rough	20 . ARR	APC Sa.	ings annual	- 2019 - 5M	
teration	Costs (2009 \$ M)*	(2009 SM)	Midwest (\$0	RGOS	Eastern Interconnect	Wind Cortailment**
1	18,024	3,605	609	749	716	0.84%
2	16,677	3,335	614	758	718	0.85%
3	9,697	1,939	459	567	547	2.42%
4	10,269	2,054	487	602	558	0.71%

Costs represent 345 @\$1.5/M, 345-2@\$2.0fM, 755 @\$3.0/M and a 25% adder for station costs

^{** 10.44%} Wind Curtaliment prior to indicative transmission additions

Refer to Figures 5.3-1 and 5.3-2, which show the overlay at the beginning and end of the energy model refinement.

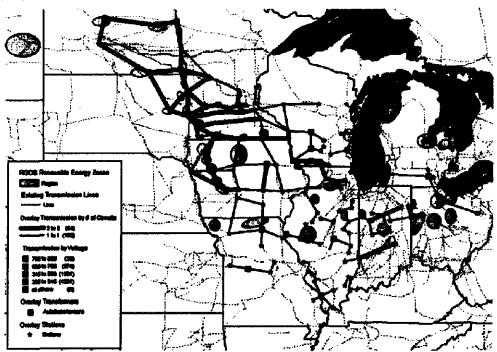


Figure 5.3-1: Native Voltage Indicative Overlay (Iteration 1)

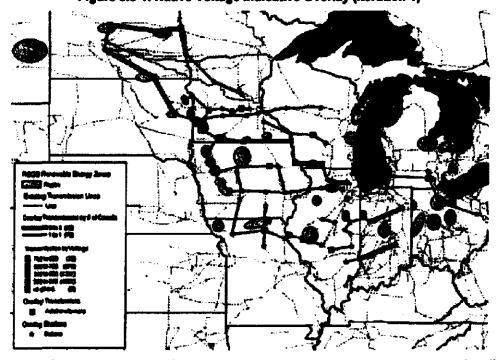


Figure 5.3-2: Native Voltage after Production Cost Modeling Optimization (Iteration 4)

5.3.1.2 765 kV Overlay

The 765 kV overlay saw significant reduction in the process of eliminating under-utilized transmission. Between iteration 1 and iteration 4, 124 line segments and autotransformers were removed from the overlay. This reduced the high-level generic cost, used in this stage of the analysis, of the overlay from \$23.8 billion to \$15.6 billion. With better engineering judgment on the interconnection of the renewable energy zones, the wind curtailment improved with the refinement. However, adjusted production cost savings also decreased but not at the same rate as the cost required to add the transmission to the system. Refer to Table 5.3-2, which furnishes more detail on the outputs of the energy model iterations.

Table 5.3-2: Native Voltage Overlay information from Initial Energy Model Analysis
Annual APC Savings (2019 USD in Millions)

lteration	Rough Costs (2009 - \$M)*	201: ARR (2009 - 5M)	Midwest SO	RGOS	Eastern Eilerconnect	Wind Curta:lineot™
1	23,752	4,750	702	926	887	0.89%
2	21,781	4,356	701	922	884	0.90%
3	16,960	3,392	689	924	883	0.14%***
4	15,584	3,113	558	785	737	0.10%

^{*} Costs represent 345 @\$1.5A4, 345-2@\$2.0MJ, 765 @\$3.0MJ and a 25% adder for station costs

^{** 10.44%} Wind Curtailment prior to indicative transmission additions

^{***} Primary reduction result of moving some of the wind zones to an indicative overlay station

Refer to Figures 5.3-3 and 5.3-4, which depict the overlay at the beginning and end of the energy model refinement.

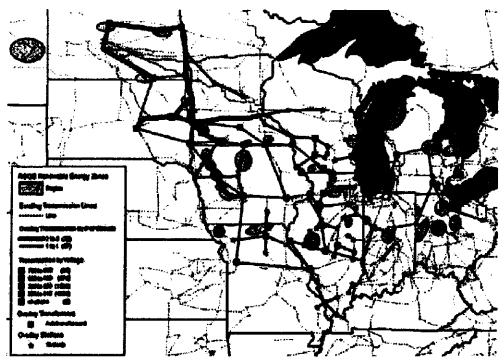


Figure 5.3-3: 765 kV Indicative Overlay (Iteration 1)

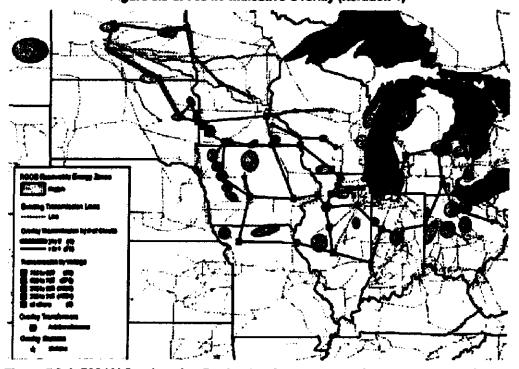


Figure 5.3-4: 766 kV Overlay after Production Cost Modeling Optimization (Iteration 4)

5.3.1.3 Native Voltage with DC Overlay

The Native Voltage with DC overlay saw significant reduction in the process of eliminating under-utilized transmission. Between iteration 1 and iteration 4, 123 line segments and autotransformers were removed from the overlay, reducing the high-level generic cost of the overlay used in this stage of the analysis from \$23.5 billion to \$16.1 billion. With better engineering judgment on the interconnection of the renewable energy zones, the wind curtailment improved with refinement. However, adjusted production cost savings also decreased but not at the same rate as the cost required to add the transmission to the system. Refer to Table 5.3-3, which offers more detail on the outputs of the energy model iterations.

Table 5.3-3: Native Voltage Overlay Information from Initial Energy Model Analysis

Itaeston	Rough Costs	ugh Costs 20° ARR		APC Savings (annual) 2019 SM			
Iteration (2009 SM)*		(2009 SM)	Midwest ISO	RGOS	Eastern Internoment	Cartailment**	
1	23,524	4,705	734	986	995	0.85%	
2	22,457	4,491	734	989	998	0.85%	
3 .	14,654	2,931	673	925	927	0.32%	
4	16,109	3,222	734	1023	1035	0.04%	

^{*} Costs represent 345 @\$1.5/M, 345-2@\$2.0/M, 765 @\$3.0/M and a 25% adder for station costs and a cost of \$5.5B for the DC transmission

^{= 10.44%} Wind Curtailment prior to indicative transmission additions

Refer to Figures 5.3-5 and 5.3-6, which show the overlay at the beginning and end of the energy model refinement process.

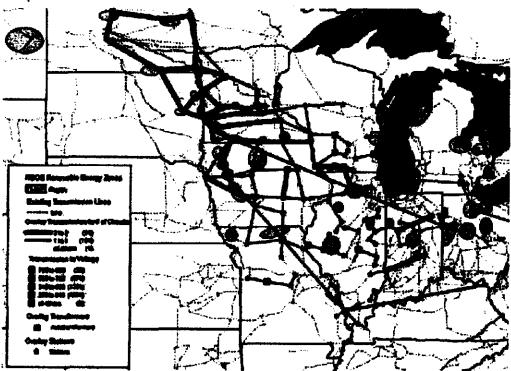


Figure 5.3-5: Native Voltage with DC Indicative Overlay

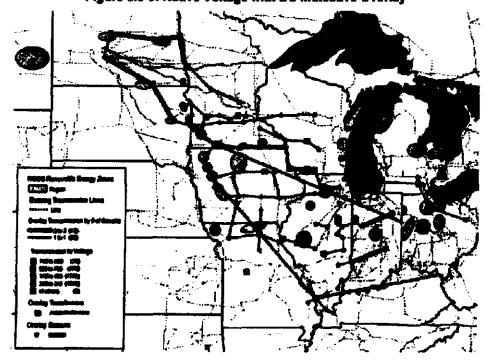


Figure 5.3-6: Native Voltage with DC Overlay after Production Cost Modeling Optimization

5.3.2 Power Flow Analysis Set-up

A set of monitored and contingent elements was created and constraints were defined prior to beginning Power Flow analysis. Voltage and thermal design criteria from each Transmission Owner were applied during the analysis. Voltage limitations were set through the monitored element file and thermal ratings of elements were taken from the Power Flow case. More details on the monitored, contingent elements, and constraint parameters are discussed below.

5.3.2.1 Monitored Elements

The study footprint included the entire Midwest ISO footprint, along with the footprints of American Electric Power, Commonweath Edison, and MAPP. Overloads identified outside of the study footprint were evaluated for their impact; all constraints outside the footprint with a meaningful cause and material impact on the RGOS footprint were mitigated. All elements greater than 100 kV were monitored during analysis; but the primary focus of the study was overloads on transmission elements with a voltage of 230 kV or higher. More details on the monitored elements are shown in Table 5.3-4, below.

Table 5.3-4: Monitored Elements Metrics and Criteria

Metric	Critetia
Thermal Monitoring	 System intact All transmission with thermal loadings over 90% of the normal rating (Rate A) was monitored during the analysis. Category B Contingencies: All transmission with thermal loadings over 90% of the emergency rating (Rate B) was monitored during the analysis. Category C Contingencies: All transmission with thermal loadings over 125% of the emergency rating (Rate B) was monitored during the analysis.
Voltages	System intect All voltages greater than or less than the TO thresholds were monitored during the analysis.

5.3.2.2 Contingency Set-Up

NERC Category A and B events were used for the primary RGOS analysis, including the blanket outage of any 200 kV or higher facilities as well as the implementation of the contingency files provided throughout the MTEP study process. Selected Category C events were also analyzed in the analysis. These events include the double outage of lines surrounding each wind zone, and they also included the 'critical few' double outage contingencies provided by stakeholders. The contingency files used were from the MTEP10 reliability study and consistent with NERC, regional, state, and local planning criteria. These contingency files were screened for competibility with each model, any discrepancies resolved.

5.3.2.3 Constraint Criteria

All 200 kV or higher transmission with overloads was identified as a constraint and appropriate mitigation was taken. More details on the specific constraint mitigation for each portion of the analysis are shown in Table 5.3-5, below.

Table 5.3-5: Constraint Metrics and Criteria

Metric	Criteria
Thermal Monitoring	1. System Intact: 2. All 200 kV+ transmission with thermal loadings over 100% of the normal rating (Rate A) was considered a constraint. 3. Category B Contingencies: a. All 200 kV+ transmission with thermal loadings over 100% of the emergency rating (Rate B) was considered a constraint. 4. Category C Contingencies: a. All 200 kV+ transmission with thermal loadings over 125% of the emergency rating (Rate B) was considered a constraint.
Voltages	All voltages on a 200 kV+ buses that were greater than or less than the TO thresholds were considered constraints.

5.3.3 NERC Transmission Planning Standards

North American Reliability Corporation (NERC) Transmission Planning standards TPL-001-0, TPL-002-0, and TPL-003-0 specify system performance requirements for the Bulk Electric System (>100 kV) under system intact (Category A), single element events (Category B), and multiple element events (Category C) for a variety of system conditions. Transmission planners must analyze and design the system to meet these system performance requirements or face monetary penalties. The standards specify the type of events to be analyzed and the system performance required for the different categories of events. System intact performance has the most restrictive performance requirements for voltage levels and thermal loadings on equipment. Single element events, loss of any single line or transformer or generator or shunt, must result in system performance within applicable voltage limits and thermal ratings. There should be no loss of load on the system not directly involved in the event. The system must also be stable, with no cascading outages. For multiple element outages, the system must be within limits, stable, and with no cascading outages. However, system adjustments including controlled loss of load or firm transfers are allowed to mitigate contingent performance issues associated with Category C events.

The intent of the RGOS effort was to examine system performance, with NERC TPL standards as a reliability guideline, to determine transmission upgrades to provide system intact and contingent performance standards. The focus of reliability study efforts was fixed on providing adequate capacity to deliver power and energy from wind energy zones.

Page 52 of 148

Refer to Table 5.3-6. NERC Category A, B, and select C events were used in Power Flow analysis. The category C events applied to greater than 230 kV events as supplied by stakeholders, and bus double branch contingencies within a bus of each zone's outlet facilities was used. Category C events tested for energy zone outlet restriction and for potential cascading events. These cascading events were defined as situations in which transmission facilities experience a maximum loading of 125% or higher, as compared to the facility's emergency ratings. All elements greater than 100 kV were monitored during analysis while only elements greater than 200 kV in violation were addressed for solutions. All other elements were identified. NERC and regional entity (RE) planning criteria were applied. Transmission Owners' voltage and thermal design criteria were applied.

Table 5.3-6: Power Flow Solution Criteria

Metric	Critics in
Thermal Monitoring	 System Intact: Thermal foadings over normal rating (Rate A). All transmission with thermal loadings between 90% and 100% of normal rating will be identified and noted and considered when comparing portfolios. Contingent: Thermal overloads over emergency (Rate B). All transmission with thermal loadings between 90% and 100% of emergency rating will be identified and noted and considered when comparing portfolios.
Thermal Overload	 System intact: All transmission greater than 200 kV with thermal loadings greater than 100% of normal rating will be addressed for solution. All transmission less than 200 kV with thermal loadings greater that 100% of normal rating will be identified and noted and considered when comparing portfolios. Contingent: All transmission greater than 200 kV with thermal loadings greater than 100% of emergency rating will be addressed for solution. All transmission less than 200 kV with thermal loadings greater that 100% of emergency rating will be identified and noted and considered when comparing portfolios.
High Voltage	 System Intact Voltages greater than TO thresholds will be addressed for solution on buses greater than 200 kV. All other buses will be identified and noted. Contingent Voltages greater than TO thresholds will be addressed for solution on buses greater than 200 kV. All other buses will be identified and noted and considered when comparing portfolios.
Low Voltage	System Intact Voltages less than TO thresholds will be addressed for solution on buses greater than 200 kV. All other buses will be identified and noted and considered when comparing portfolios. Contingent Voltages less than TO thresholds will be addressed for solution on buses greater than 200 kV. All other buses will be identified and noted and considered when comparing portfolios.

5.3.4 Off-peak Linear Analysis Results

The primary analysis was performed on a 2019, summer off-peak model. This model was chosen due to the likelihood of a high wind output during summer off-peak conditions. This analysis began with the transmission determined in the energy analysis, and it continued in a highly iterative fashion, with between 60 and 110 iterations were performed on each of the Native Voltage, Native Voltage with DC, and 765 kV scenarios. It also contained several different phases, as discussed below. Each of the phases was conducted in an iterative manner, with the transmission refinement relying heavily upon reruns of the Category A, B, and C analyses.

- Category A and B (System Intact and N-1) analysis focused upon the identification and mitigation of 200 kV and above Category A and B constraints. A large amount of transmission was added to the model during this period, with the end result being a system without an 200 kV and above constraints under system intact or single contingency conditions.
- Category C (N-2) analysis is based upon the results of the Category A and B analysis. It focused on potentially cascading system events, which were simulated in the model as any transmission element which has a 125% or greater loading under a Category C event.
- Transmission refinement/optimization was conducted to ensure that the transmission design was not overbuilt. It analyzed the transmission added through the energy and previous off-peak analysis to determine that the lines proposed were used and useful. If any line was found to be lightly loaded, it was removed from the model, and analyses were conducted to ensure that no new constraints occurred without the line.

These analyses resulted in a set of new transmission for each scenario that resolved all the thermal overloads on the system under peak conditions. This transmission was then used as an input for later analysis. Refer to Figures 5.3-7-5.3-9.

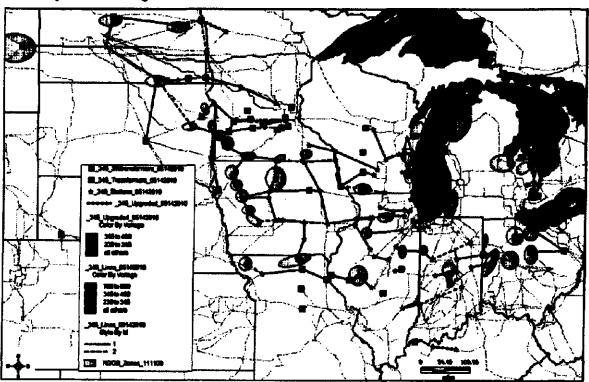


Figure 5.3-7: Native Voltage Off-peak Analysis

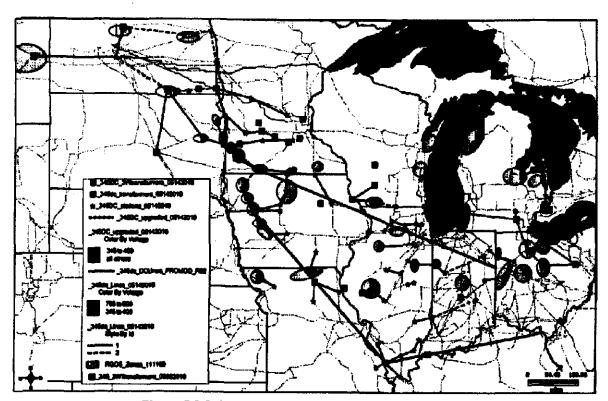


Figure 5.3-8: Native Voltage with DC Off-peak Analysis

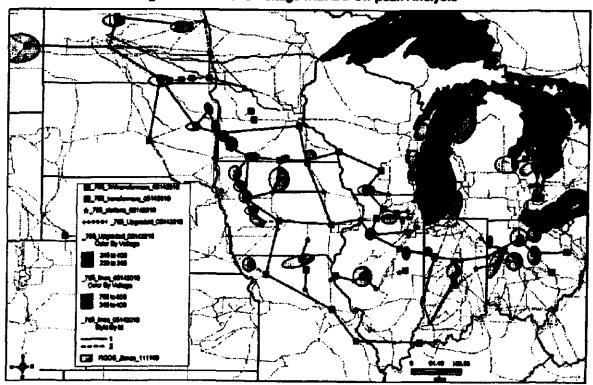


Figure 5.3-9: 765 Kv Off-peak Analysis

5.3.5 Sensitivity Analysis Results

A set of sensitivities were run on a peak and light load case. These sensitivities included both linear and AC analysis, and the results are discussed in more detail below.

5.3.5.1 Peak Sensitivity Analyses Results

Peak sensitivity analyses were conducted to ensure system reliability when the transmission system is experiencing the highest level of loading. Analyses included both linear and AC analysis in order to capture thermal and voltage overloads. Peak sensitivity started with the transmission from the final off-peak linear analysis for each scenario. Refer to Figures 5.3-10-5.3-12.

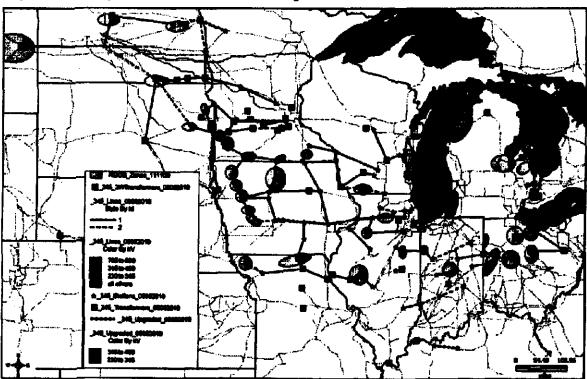


Figure 5.3-10: Native Voltage Peak Analysis

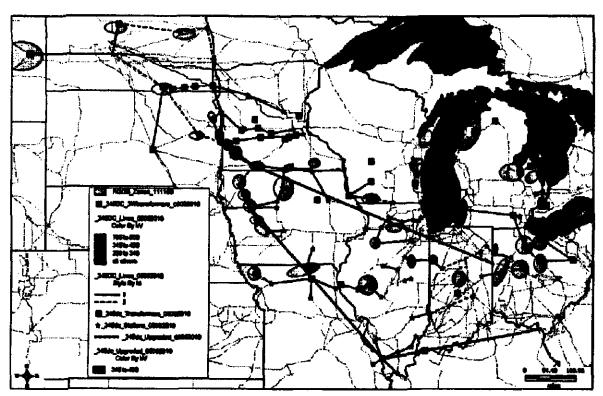


Figure 5.3-11: Native Voltage with DC Peak Analysis

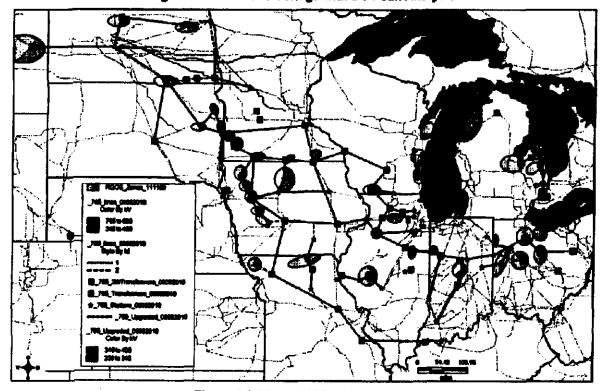


Figure 5.3-12: 765 kV Peak Analysis

5.3.5.2 Light Load Sensitivity Analyses Results

Light load sensitivity analyses were conducted to ensure system reliability with a full transmission buildout, without the support of wind from the wind zones. In particular, this scenario was designed to determine and mitigate any reactive (voltage) constraints which may occur due to the large reactive impact of the lightly loaded new transmission that was added during the off-peak and peak analyses. Light load analysis began with the transmission from the final peak sensitivity and relied upon AC analysis to determine any new thermal or voltage constraints.

5.3.6 Final Off-peak AC Analysis Results

The final step taken during RGOS Power Flow analysis was to run an off-peak AC analysis using transmission developed through the light load sensitivity. Final off-peak AC analysis had two (2) functions:

- 1. To test the transmission additions added in the peak and light load sensitivity analyses to ensure these additions did not create any reliability violations under off-peak conditions. This provided a final check, under a scenario with the highest wind output, ensuring RGOS plans were not harmful.
- To find and resolve any linguing voltage violations.

After final off-peak analysis was completed, RGOS transmission scenarios were finalized and economic analyses were performed on each of the scenarios.

5.3.7 Lower Voltage Constraints

Refer to Table 5.3-7. Although RGOS analyses mitigated all constraints on the 200 kV and above transmission system, it did not explicitly attempt to mitigate constraints on the transmission system below 200 kV. These constraints were eliminated from the RGOS scope to minimize the study timeline and-due to the high level of Transmission Owner interaction-mitigate these lower voltage issues. All transmission constraints would require mitigatation prior to any transmission plan or prior to any portion of a transmission plan being moved to MTEP Appendix A for approval and subsequent construction.

Although thermal analysis did not mitigate all sub-200 kV constraints, it did identify and track these constraints throughout the process. The first iteration of the Power Flow analysis, performed on the off-peak model with indicative transmission added from the final energy analysis, contained between 168 and 228 sub-200 kV overloaded lines, depending on scenario. After the final transmission scenarios had been developed and applied to the models, the off-peak model had 76-190 sub-200 kV overloaded lines. These final constraints would have to be mitigated prior to any RGOS plan being moved to MTEP Appendix A.

Table 5.3-7: Sub-200 kV Constraints

Scenario	Inital Sub 200 kV Constraints	Final Sub-200 kV Constraints
Native Voltage	228	190
Native Voltage with DC	147	76
766 KV	166	127

5.3.8 Energy Model Results

The production cost model is also used to evaluate the different strategies refined within the Power Flow reliability work effort. The information in this section was derived from the evaluating the transmission overlays as of the end of the off-peak reliability analysis. Because of this, transmission added because of light load or peak analyses are not included in this production cost model evaluation.

The production cost simulation models reliability at a high level. Unlike Power Flow analysis, which can simulate all possible system contingencies, the production cost model focuses solely upon those contingencies provided by the user that will have significant re-dispatch effects. Within this analysis, contingencies related to RGOS zones were not modeled as completely as the contingencies that may have resulted from adding the new overlay transmission. It is also important to note the events modeled focus primarily on the 230 kV and above transmission system. The ultimate effects of contingency limitations are there are unknown costs and benefits due to re-dispatch that have not yet been explored.

5.3.8.1 Cost Savings

RGOS focuses on the addition of incremental wind to meet the RPS requirements throughout the study footprint and the transmission that facilitates the delivery of the energy. By adding the wind to the system without any RGOS transmission, a reduction in adjusted production costs is recognized within the study footprint as well as some of the defined neighboring regions. This reduction is the result of adding low-cost energy to the system. This can be seen in column 2 of Table 5.3-8, which represents the change in adjusted production cost savings compared to a model that does not include RGOS wind or transmission. Adding the different transmission strategies shows additional benefit can be achieved within the study footprint.

Table 5.3-8: Adjusted Production Cost Savings (2010 USD in Millions)

Pool	+ RGOS Wind	Wind+Native	Wind • 765	Wiml+Native DC
PJM	\$560	\$527	\$512	\$500
MISO	\$3,265	\$3,664	\$3,767	\$3,747
TVASUB	(\$16)	(\$20)	(\$28)	(\$18)
MAPPCOR	\$1,222	\$1,293	\$1,317	\$1,339
SPP	(\$34)	(\$36)	(\$17)	\$25
SERCNI	\$8	\$15	\$18	\$5
IMO	\$11	\$19	\$21	\$24
MHEB	(\$14)	(\$7)	(\$6)	\$ 3
NYISO	(\$13)	(\$8)	(\$14)	(\$13)
RGOS (no mapp)	\$3,805	\$4,220	\$4,317	\$4,304
Eastern Int	\$4,988	\$5,446	\$6,571	\$5,613

Another metric that can be taken from the production cost model is load cost savings. In Table 5.3-9, it can be seen costs to load reduce with the addition of RGOS wind in most modeled regions, and then reduce even more with the addition of transmission to the system. This potential benefit is recognized more within the RGOS study footprint. However, other regions benefit from the greater availability of cheaper generation due to a greater abundance of low-cost energy within the study footprint.

Table 5.3-9: Load Cost Savings (2010 USD in Millions)

			•	
Pool	+ RGOS Wind	Wind+Native	Wind+765	Wind+Native DC
PJM	\$865	\$1,769	\$1,984	\$2,021
MISO	\$1,686	\$2,170	\$2,283	\$2,021
TVASUB	\$212	\$307	\$296	\$360
MAPPCOR	\$1,776	\$1,591	\$1,405	\$1,188
SPP	\$41	(\$3)	(\$66)	\$125
SERCH	\$ 57	\$279	\$290	\$502
IMO	\$104	\$145	\$201	\$205
MHEB	\$50	\$28	\$22	\$6
NYISO	(\$36)	(\$14)	(\$12)	(\$17)
RGOS (no mapp)	\$2,291	\$ 3,352	\$3,533	\$3,226
Easiern int	\$4,754	\$6,274	\$6,404	\$6,409

5.3.8.2 RGOS Zone Energy Delivered

RGOS modeled an incremental 28 GW of wind within the study footprint to meet aggregate RPS requirements assumed within the study, resulting in modeling of 88.5 TWh of energy to be delivered to the system. Refer to Table 5.3-10, which shows approximately 8% of the wind was curtailed when adding RGOS-only wind. Curtailment occurred at locational Marginal Prices (LMP) of -\$40 defined within the model. The curtailment is a result of LMPs being suppressed due to modeled constraints on the system. It is expected this curtailment may be less than what actually should have been seen because of the lack of appropriately modeled constraints around the wind zones and bulk delivery paths. Refer to Table 5.3-10, which shows this curtailment of RGOS energy zones disappears when RGOS transmission is added to the system.

Table 5.3-10: RGOS Wind Zone Energy Delivered

Overtay	Nameplate (MW)	Medialed Energy (MWh)	Delivered Energy (MWh)	Curtai'ment
Base Case (wind added with no transmission)	28,325	88,560,920	81,417,776	8.07%
Native Voltage	28,325	88,560,920	88,533,050	0.03%
765 KV	28,325	88,560,920	88,560,920	0.00%
Native with DC	28,325	88,580,920	88,560,920	0.00%

5.3.8.3 Overlay Line Utilization Summary

Because the production model analyzes every hour within the modeled year, flow information on each of the modeled RGOS lines can be identified. Tables 5.3-11-5.3-13 summarize the max instantaneous loading of the RGOS lines identified in each overlay strategy. This loading is identified as a percentage of the stated rating within the tables. Also, these loadings represent system intact loadings. Because of this, some lines identified within the power flow analysis are primarily needed for reliability and thus load poorly under system intact conditions. More detailed information on each line can be found in the spreadsheet identified as Appendix 6: Production Cost Model Summary Results.

Table 5.3-11: Native Voltage Max Loading Summary

	Voltage (4V) & Rating (MW)		
Utilization	230 kV 340 MW	345 kV 1600 MW	785 kV 5000 MW
Total Lines	4	134	6
Loading at or above 20%	2	123	5
Loading at or above 30%	1	95	2
Loading at or above 40%	1	47	1
Loading at or above 50%	0	27	0

Table 5.3-11: Native Voltage Max Loading Summary

	Voltage (kV) & Rating (MW)		
Utilization	230 kV 340 MW	345 kV 1600 MW	765 kV 5000 MW
Loading at or above 60%	0	10	0
Loading at or above 70%	0	4	0
Loading at or above 80%	0	1	0
Loading at or above 90%	0	0	0
Loading at or above 100%	0	0	0

Table 5.3-12: 766 kV Max Loading Summary

	Vellinge (kV) &	Rating MW)
Utilization	345 AV 1600 MW	765 kV 5000 MW
Total Lines	62	34
Loading at or above 20%	52	34
Loading at or above 30%	31	30
Loading at or above 40%	19	26
Loading at or above 50%	-11	14
Loading at or above 60%	3	7
Loading at or above 70%	0	3
Loading at or above 80%	0	3
Loading at or above 90%	0	0
Loading at or above 100%	. 0	0

Table 6.3-13: Native Voltage with DC Max Loading Summary

		Voltage (kV) & Rat	uig (MW)	
Ut bration	345 kV 1600 MW	765 kV 5000 MW	DG 1600	DC 6400
Total Lines	92	9	1	2
Loading at or above 20%	83	9	1	2
Loading at or above 30%	56	6	1	2
Loading at or above 40%	44	5	1	2
Loading at or above 50%	32	3	1	2
Loading at or above 60%	18	2	1	2
Loading at or above 70%	11	2	1	2
Loading at or above 50%	6	1	1	2
Loading at or above 90%	5	0	1	2
Loading at or above 100%	2	0	1	2

5.3.8.4 Interface Flow Summary

Hundreds of lines and autotransformers were modeled for RGOS-developed strategies. More detailed information can be found in Appendix 7: Native Voltage Transmission Detail Flow Information for the Native Voltage strategy; Appendix 8: 765 kV Transmission Detail Flow Information for the 765 kV strategy; and Appendix 9: Native Voltage with DC Transmission Detail Flow Information for the Native Voltage with DC strategy.

Another way to summarize the impact of RGOS transmission strategies is to conceptualize the flow of energy over defined interfaces. For purposes of this study, interfaces were defined as transmission lines crossing state boundaries. Table 5.3-14 provides information for the net energy flow within states containing RGOS lines that cross state borders for the Native Voltage overlay strategy.

Table 5.3-14: Native Voltage Strategy Net State Interface Flow Summary (RGOS Lines Only)

State(s)	Max Export (MW)	Max Emport (MW)	# of Hours Exporting	# of Hours Importing
Dakotas Net	1,982	-489	8,376	380
IA Net	2,039	-833	7,729	1,028
IL Not	1,887	-2,546	3,779	4,974
IN Net	329	-2,052	202	8,555
MN Net	919	-2,031	1,399	7,354

Table 5.3-14: Native Voltage Strategy Net State Interface Flow Summary (RGOS Lines Only)

State(s)	Max Export (MW)	Max Import (MW)	# of Hours Exporting	# of Hours importing
MO Net	1,213	-412	7,571	1,180
MT Net	223	-298	3,047	5,827
OH Net	889	-1,612	896	7,857
WI Net	1,974	-1,079	6,580	2,175

Figure 5.3-13 provides the net energy duration curve for each of the states previously identified with the modeled Native Voltage overlay. Referencing Table 5.3-14 and Figure 5.3-13, it can be seen areas with higher incremental wind penetration tend to be net exporters while states with more load and less wind capability tend to be net importers.

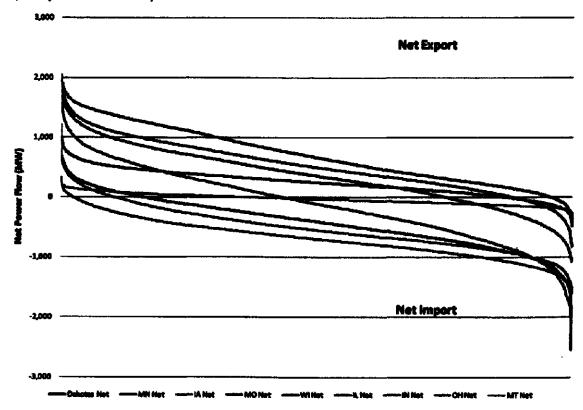


Figure 5.3-13: Native Voltage Strategy Net State Interface Duration Curves (RGOS Lines Only)

Table 5.3-15 and Figure 5.3-14 represent net state energy information for the 765 kV strategy overlay. It is evident more energy flows on the lines with the 765kV overlay than with the Native Voltage overlay. This should be expected because of the higher ratings and lower impedance of 765 kV transmission lines.

Table 5.3-15: 766 kV Strategy Net State Interface Flow Summary (RGOS Lines Only)

State(s)	Max Export (MW)	Max Import (MW)	# of Hours Exporting	# of Hours Importing
Dakotas Net	2,925	-672	8,361	406
IA Net	3,935	-1,401	8,121	639
IL Not	1,752	-6,447	929	7,830
IN Net	1,424	-3,552	537	8,222
MN Net	2,637	-2,184	6,932	1,822
MO Net	4,308	-2,003	7,154	1,604
MT Net	215	-297	2,915	5,789
OH Net	2,073	-3,479	701	8,058
WI Net	2,438	-2,019	5,430	3,326

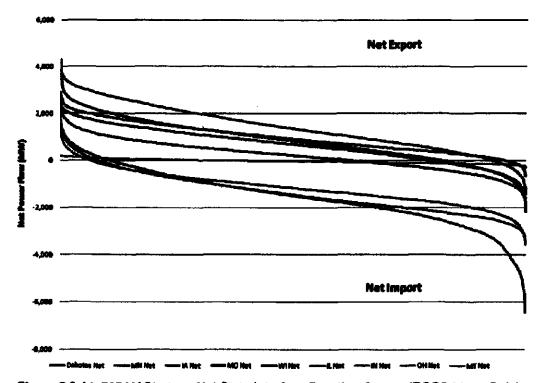


Figure 5.3-14: 765 kV Strategy Net State Interface Duration Curves (RGOS Lines Only)

Page 45 of 148

Table 5.3-16 and Figure 5.3-15 show net state energy information for the Native Voltage with DC transmission strategy. The purpose of DC transmission across the RGOS study footprint is to deliver high levels of energy across the system with minimal impact on existing transmission that it (DC transmission) bypasses. Because of the source and sink locations of the DC lines, the Dakotas, Minnesota, and Iowa see a high impact for net state export while Ohio experiences large imports due to most of the DC transmission sinking within Ohio state boundaries.

Table 5.3-16: Native Voltage with DC Strategy Net State Interface Flow Summary (RGOS Lines Only)

	Max Export (MW)	Max Import (MW)	# of Hours Exporting	# of Hours Importing
Dakotas Net	3,628	-249	8,704	58
IA Net	5,774	-510	8,450	309
IL Net	1,646	-3,622	3,566	5,194
IN Not	-81	-1,808	0	8,760
MI Not	2,485	-3,129	1,321	7,439
MM Net	4,793	-1,290	8,134	625
MO Net	1,100	-1,125	4,437	4,317
MT Net	241	-284	3,627	5,050
OH Net	2,814	-10,222	491	8,289
WI Not	1,600	-1,600	6,970	1,790

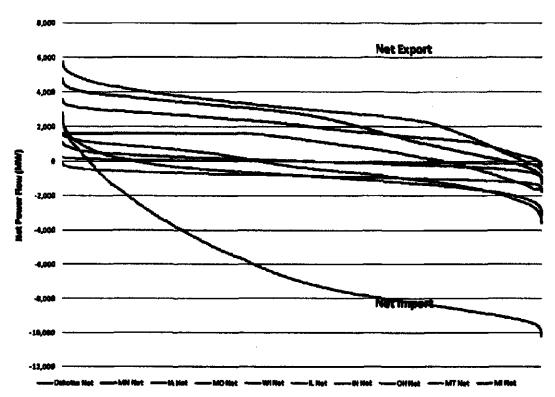


Figure 5.3-15: Native Voltage with DC Strategy Net State Interface Duration Curves (RGOS Lines Only)

To show in greater detail where energy is actually flowing, the following tables and figures show specific state-to-state RGOS line energy flow information. Max power flow and number of positive hours represent "from" to "to" flow while the min power flow and number of negative hours represent the opposite.

Table 5.3-17 and Figure 5.3-16 show the bulk of the energy flow tends to go west to east in the Native Voltage overlay study footprint.

Table 5.3-17: Native Voltage Strategy State Interface Flow Summary (RGOS Lines Only)

Interface	Max Power Flow (MW)	Min Pewer Flow (MW)	# at Hours Positive	# of Hours Negative
Dek to IA	400	-337	4,759	3,959
Dak to MN	2,042	-298	8,485	272
IA to IL	760	-455	7,836	911
IA to MO	438	-687	4,201	4,517
M of Al	588	-100	8,674	81
IL to IN	2,060	-166	8,753	6
IN to OH	1,612	-889	7,857	898
MN to IA	980	-1,409	4,515	4,233

Table 5.3-17: Native Voltage Strategy State Interface Flow Summary (RGOS Lines Only)

Interface	Max Power Flow (MW)	Min Power Flow (MW)	# of Hours Positive	# of Hears Negative
MN to Wi	462	-284	8,433	322
MO to IL	716	-462	7,802	941
MT to Dak	223	-298	3,047	5,627
NE to IA	42	-157	435	8,240
WI to IL	2,204	-741	8,440	316

^{*} Positive numbers represent flows from A to B (Dakotes to MN) white negative numbers represent flow from B to A (MN to Dakotes).

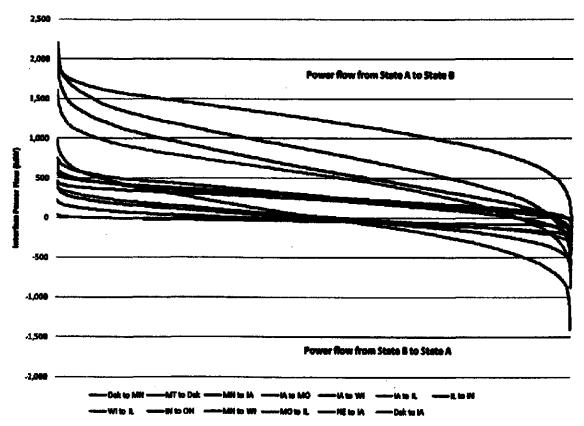


Figure 5.3-16: Native Voltage Strategy State Interface Duration Curves (RGOS Lines Only)

As previously noted, the 785 kV overlay shows many of the same characteristics of the Native Voltage but at higher capacity levels. Table 5.3-18 and Figure 5.3-17 provide energy flow information for this strategy.

Table 5.3-18: 785 kV Strategy State Interface Flow Summary (RGOS Lines Only)

Interface	Max Power Flow (MW)	Min Power Flaw (MW)	# of Sours Positive	# of Hours Negative
Dak to MN	2,943	-795	8,218	537
IA to IL	4,103	-993	8,623	137
IA to MO	2,056	-2,639	5,163	3,595
IA to WI	2,773	-372	8,696	63
IL to IN	3,545	-2,021	8,254	505
IN to OH	3,479	-2,073	8,058	701
MN to IA	5,097	-2,468	7,841	917
MO to IL	525	-256	7,417	1,301
MO to IN	2,440	-922	8,194	584
MIT to Dak	215	-297	2,915	5,789
WI to IL	3,796	-1,750	8,423	336

^{*} Positive numbers represent flows from A to B (Deliotes to MN) while negative numbers represent flow from B to A (MN to Deliotes).

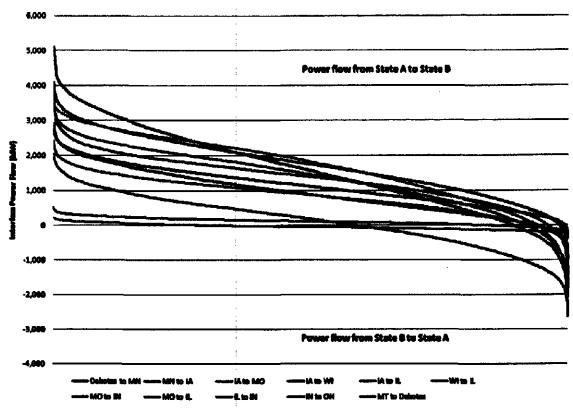


Figure 5.3-17: 766 kV Strategy State Interface Duration Curves (RGOS Lines Only)

Table 5.3-19 and Figure 5.3-18 represent energy flow information for the Native Voltage with DC overlay. Because the DC overlay interconnects into the existing system at only a few points, new state interfaces are developed—the Illinois to Ohio Interface, for example. It can also be seen some interface characteristics are different because of where the DC interconnects. For example, the general flow of energy goes from Missouri to Illinois in other overlays. However, with the DC line tying to the system south of a St. Louis in Illinois, the general energy flow of that interface flows from Illinois to Missouri.

Table 5.3-19: Native Voltage with DC Strategy State Interface Flow Summary (RGOS Lines Only)

Interface	Max Power Flow	Mr. Power Flow	# of Hours Positive	# of Hours Negative
Dak to MN	3,768	-322	8,681	79
IA to IL	6,400	. 0	8,308	0
IA to MO	324	-022	572	8,166
IL to IN	1,721	-131	8,750	10
IL to OH	8,000	0	8,397	0
IN to OH	493	-687	3,610	5,127
MN to IA	1,864	-1,498	4,531	4,225
MN to IL	6,400	O	8,300	0

Table 5.3-19: Native Voltage with DC Strategy State Interface Flow Summary (RGOS Lines Only)

Interface	Max Power Flow	Min Power Flow	# of Hours Positive	# of Hours Negative
MO to IL	552	-1,180	1,120	7,633
MT to Dak	241	-284	3,627	5,050
OH to MI	2,141	-1,968	4,167	4,589
WI to MI	1,600	-1,600	6,970	1,790

^{*} Positive numbers represent flows from A to B (Dakotas to MN) while negative numbers represent flow from B to A (MN to Dakotas).

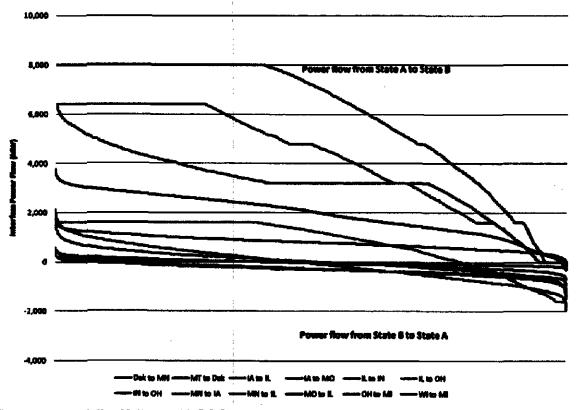


Figure 5.3-18: Native Voltage with DC Strategy State Interface Duration Curves (RGOS Lines Only)

To demonstrate a more integrated look of the impact of the RGOS lines added to the system, the following tables and figures show the interface energy flow summary from state-to-state with RGOS lines as well as existing transmission of 230 kV and greater.

Table 5.3-20 and Figure 5.3-19 represent the state interface flow of the base case. The base case is defined as adding RGOS energy zones to the existing transmission system without adding additional RGOS transmission.

Table 5.3-20: Base Case State Interface Summary (All Lines 230 kV and Greater)

INTERFACE	Max Power Flow (MW)	Min Power Flaw (MW)	# of Hours Positive	# of Hours Negative		
DK-MHEB	550	-500	1,968	6,771		
IA-IL	1,096	-991	6,822	1,931		
IA-MO	616	-776	5,194	3,536		
IA-NE	1,650	-1,944	5,140	3,515		
IA-SD	1,064	-880	4,395	4,350		
IL-IN	6,383	-4,306	8,013	746		
IL-KT	1,189	-165	8,738	21		
IL-MO	1,897	-1,873	4,467	4,290		
IN-OH	7,040	-3,390	8,064	695		
M-IN	3,981	-2,355	6,625	2,130		
MI-OH	2,599	-1,921	6,571	2,186		
MN-DAK	553	-1,514	254	8,504		
MN-IA	1,248	-1,670	4,969	3,762		
MN-MHEB	834	-855	28	8,734		
MN-WI	2,258	-734	8,696	62		
OH-PA	1,924	-3,745	2,558	6,196		
WI-IL	1,314	-1,682	7,084	1,675		
WI-MI	333	-77	5,243	478		

^{*} Positive numbers represent flows from A to B (Dak to MHEB) while negative numbers represent flow from 8 to A (MHEB to Dak).

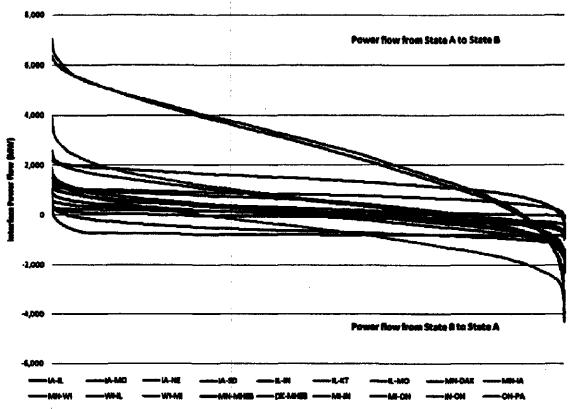


Figure 5.3-19: Base Case State Interface Duration Curves (All Lines 230 kV and Greater)

Table 5.3-21 and Figure 5.3-20 represent the interface information for the Native Voltage overlay with existing transmission added. The impact of adding transmission to one or some of the interfaces may also have an effect on the energy flows of unaftered interfaces.

Table 5.3-21: Native Voltage Strategy State Interface Summary (All Lines 230 kV and Greater)

			• •	•		
INTERFACE	Max Power Flow (MW)	Min Power Flow (MW)	# of Hours Positive	# of Hours Negative		
DK-MHEB	487	-481	1,790	6,952		
IA to W1 586 IA-IL 2,245		-100	8,675	81		
		-1,407	7,865	890		
IA-MO	1,000	-1,321	5,293	3,464		
IA-NE	1,859	-1,758	4,458	4,297		
IA-SD	909	-1,224	2,889	5,865		
IL-IN 8,729		-3,808	8,499	261		
L-KT 1,195		-182	8,724	- 38		
IL-MO	2,138	-2,814	3,050	5,704		
	<u> </u>					

Table 5.3-21: Native Voltage Strategy State Interface Summary (All Lines 230 kV and Greater)

INTERFACE	Max Power Flow (MW)	Vin Power Flow (MW)	# of Hours Positive	# of Hours Negative
IN-OH	7,882	-2,385	8,531	229
Mi-IN	4,148	-2,336	6,302	2,455
MI-OH	2,754	-2,093	6,435	2,323
MN-DAK	811	-3,834	-3,834 420	
MN-IA	1,481	-2,201	4,789	3,967
MN-MHEB	786	-907	29	8,731
MN-W	2,861	-1,184	8,664	96
OH-PA	1,989	-3,675	3,258	5,497
WHL	4,337	-2,141	8,259	501
W-M	341	-70	8,355	370
* Positive number	rs represent flows from A to B ((Dak to MHEB) while negative	numbers represent flow fro	m B to A (MHEB to Dak).

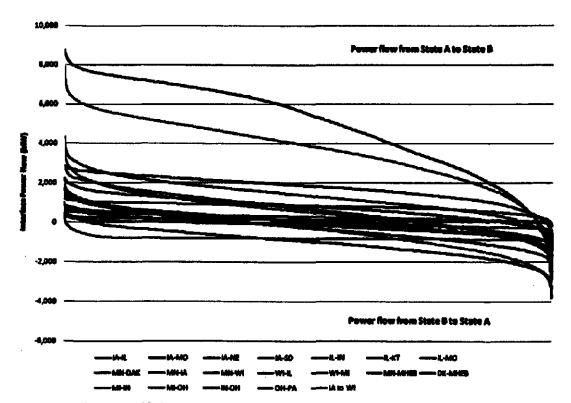


Figure 5.3-20: Native Voltage Strategy State Interface Duration Curves (All Lines 230 kV and Greater)

Page 74 of 148

As mentioned previously, the 765 kV system shows those interfaces with new transmission have higher energy flow impacts than those with the Native Voltage overlay. This can be seen in Table 5.3-22 and Figure 5.3-21.

Table 5.3-22: 765 kV Strategy State Interface Summary (All Lines 230 kV and Greater)

Interface	Max Power Flow (MW)	Min Power Flow (MW)	# of Hours Positive	# of Hours Negative		
Dak-MHEB	544	-473	1,476	7,275		
IA-IL	5,158	-1,596	8,437	320		
IA-MO	2,569	-3,191	5,363	3,395		
IA-NE	1,620	-1,467	4,314	4,432		
IA-SD	651	-811	3,745	5,001		
IA-WI	2,773	-372	8,696	63		
IL -IN	11,088	-4,906	8,490	269		
IL-KT	1,204	-252	8,716	44		
IL-MO	2,258	-2,323	3,995	4,763		
IN-OH	12,019	-4,880	8,423	336		
M-IN	4,004	-2,478	5,533	3,225		
MI-OH	2,694	-2,277	6,044	2,714		
MN-DAK	1,140	-4,299	396	8,363		
MN-IA	5,931	-3,450	7,444	1,316		
MN-MHEB	819	-902	24	8,736		
MN-W	2,422	-633	8,684	76		
MO-IN	2,440	-922	8,194	564		
OH-PA	2,453	-3,720	4,027	4,730		
	4,984	-2,698	8,247	512		
WI-MI	343	-71	8,333	393		

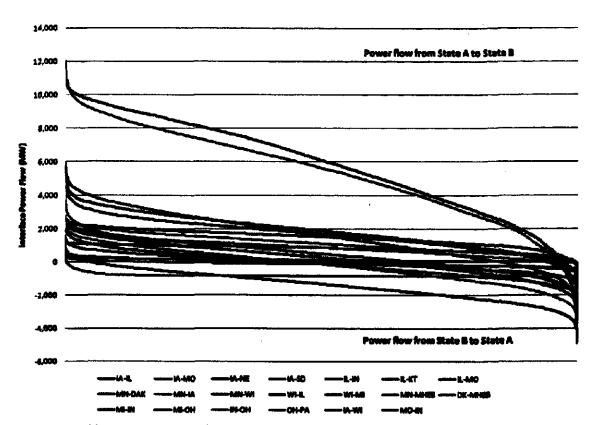


Figure 5.3-21: 765 kV Strategy State Interface Duration Curves (All Lines 230 kV and Greater)

The DC transmission in the Native Voltage with DC overlay shows much of the same impacts with the existing system as without. Native Voltage with DC continues to demonstrate the transfer of large amounts of energy but also shows that selection of locations for the DC terminals can change characteristics of the energy flow across the system. This change in characteristics can be seen on the lowe and Minnesota interface and the Missouri to Illinois interface. Refer to Table 5.3-23 and Figure 5.3-22.

Table 5.3-23: Native Voltage with DC Strategy State Interface Summary (All Lines 230 kV and Greater)

<u> </u>				
Interface	Max Power Flow (MW)	Min Power Flow (MW)	4 of Hours Pasitise	# of Hours Nagative
DK-MHEB	444	-512	638	8,114
IA-IL	7,506	-1,073	8,448	311
IA-MO	741	-1,687	1,254	7,501
IA-NE	1,046	-2,826	638	8,120
IA-SD	908	-852	6,432	2,322
IL-IN	7,732	-4,287	6,860	1,900
IL-KT	1,263	-233	8,689	68
	<u> </u>			

Table 5.3-23: Native Voltage with DC Strategy State Interface Summary (All Lines 230 kV and Greater)

Interface	Max Power Flow (MW)	Min Power Flow (MW)	MW) # of Hours Positive # of Hour				
IL-MO	3,276	-1,663	6,451	2,304			
IL-OH	8,000	0	8,397	0			
IN-OH	6,085	-2,977	7,712	1,046			
MI-IN	4,613	-3,096	5,020	3,735			
MI-OH	4,775	-2,606	6,619	2,138			
MN-DAK	716	-5,530	103	8,657			
MNHA	1,854	-2,686	2,013	6,737			
MN-IL	6,400	0	8,300	0			
MN-MHEB	922	-903	23	8,737			
MN-WI	2,119	-1,137	8,233	527			
OHPA	2,309	-3,685	3,974	4,784			
W-IL	1,599	-2,213	3,259	5,500			
WI-MI	1,819	-1,655	7,081	1,679			

^{*} Positive numbers represent flows from A to 8 (Dalt to MHEB) while negative numbers represent flow from B to A (MHEB to Dalt).

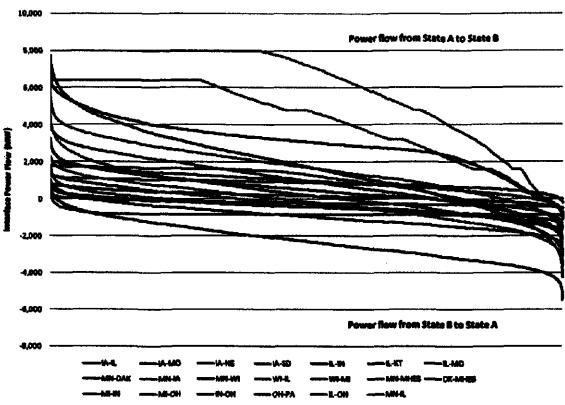


Figure 5.3-22: Native Voltage with DC Strategy State Interface Duration Curves (All lines 230 kV and Greater)

5.3.9 Sensitivity Analysis for RGOS Plans - Robustness Testing

With intensive stakeholder collaboration taking place under the Technical Review Group (TRG), three (3) distinct long-term transmission expansion scenarios have been developed to meet state renewable energy standards and goals encompassing the entire study footprint, as discussed in section 5. In parallel with RGOS study process, a collaborative effort on robust business case development has been undertaken through the MTEP10 planning process to enable a more holistic value assessment of transmission projects or portfolios. The sensitivity analysis for the three (3) RGOS plans has been performed within the context of the MTEP process to facilitate the business case development for new transmission.

The primary focus of sensitivity analysis effort is to determine the total values of the three (3) proposed transmission plans by means of a robustness testing process. To perform robustness testing, each of the three transmission solutions is assessed against a set of value measures across a broad range of plausible future scenarios. As a result, robustness testing under multiple futures provides additional quantifiable benefits to ensure a more complete evaluation on the performance of the three (3) transmission scenarios, and sid in identifying the best-fit long-term strategy which will result in the least future regrets regardless of policy decisions.

Recognizing the need for consideration of additional value measures and further methodology development in transmission business case analysis, the overall benefits of the three long-term strategies identified through the robustness testing process are indicative and are subject to change depending on the assumptions made to quantify the identified value measures and additional value measure inclusion. Without further development of value measure methodology including both financially quantifiable measures and non-financial measures, it will be premature to determine the overall comparative benefits of the RGOS transmission plans and select the definitive long-term strategy. However, with the substantial amount of valuable information resulting from sensitivity analysis, it allows policy makers and stakeholders to recognize that there is a broader set of values beyond satisfying public policy needs to support the implementation of regional plans.

5.3.9.1 Future Scenario Selection and Weights

The Planning Advisory Committee Process (PAC) developed an array of future scenarios (Futures). RGOS used the following:

- \$1: CARP Business As Usual with high Demand and Energy Growth Rates: Considered the status qua scenario, with a quick recovery from the economic downtum in demand and energy projections. This future scenario models the power system as it exists today with reference values and trends with the exception of demand and energy growth rates.
- S2: CARP Federal RPS: Requires that 20% of the energy consumption in the Eastern Interconnect come from renewable resources by 2025. State mandates are the same as those modeled in the Business as Usual Future and any additional renewable energy is met with wind to satisfy the 20% renewable energy requirement.
- S4: CARP Federal RPS, Carbon Cap and Trade, Smart Grid and Electric Cars: Combines the
 impact of multiple future policy scenarios into one future. Smart grid is modeled within the
 demand growth rate. It is assumed that an increased penetration of smart grid will lower the
 overall growth of demand. Electric vehicles are modeled within the energy growth rate. Electric
 vehicles are assumed to increase off-peak energy usage and as such increase the overall energy
 growth rate.
- S8: PAC Business as Usual with Mid-Low Demand and Energy Growth Rates: Considered the status quo future scenario and continues the economic downturn-affected growth in demand, energy, and inflation rates.
- \$10: PAC Carbon Cap and Trade with Nuclear: Models a declining cap on future CO2
 emissions with an aggressive nuclear build out as carbon neutral resources.

The flexibility provided by the multi-dimensional scenario planning analysis allows a more complete robustness analysis around the long-term transmission plans. The weighting of the futures and how a transmission plan performs based on the assigned weights must be taken into account in order to more accurately select the appropriate strategy. To achieve this end, Planning Advisory Committee (PAC) sectors were requested to provide weights for the selected futures based on the possibility of each future relative to the others. The straight sector average weights assigned to each future are tabulated in Table 5.3-24.

Table 5.3-24: Future Scenario PAC Sector Average Weights

Future Scenarios	Weights
S8: PAC Businese as Usual Mid-Low D+E	34%
S2: CARP Federal RPS Future	26%
S10: PAC Carbon Future - Carbon Cap with Nuclear	15%
S1: CARP Business as Usual with high growth rate for D+E	14%
S4: CARP Federal RPS + Carbon Cap + Smart Grid + Electric Cars	11%

5.3.9.2 Robustness Testing Process and Value Measures

As illustrated in Figure 5.3-23, robustness testing involves a comprehensive value assessment for transmission solutions utilizing a decision tree based methodology. To perform robustness testing, each transmission solution is tested across multiple future scenarios which it might not be designed for. The value of the transmission for each given future is then evaluated and quantified against a complete set of value measures. By applying the assigned future weights to the values derived from each future, the overall weighted average value is determined for each transmission solution. The ultimate goal of robustness testing is to identify the preferred transmission strategy that can provide the best value under most, if not all, future outcomes in order to minimize the risk associated with the various uncertainties surrounding policy discussions.

The Midwest ISO utilizes PROMOD IV[®], a commercial production cost model, to evaluate potential economic benefits of transmission plans. Production cost model simulations are performed with and without each developed transmission scanario. Taking the difference between these two (2) simulation results provides the economic benefits associated with each specific plan.

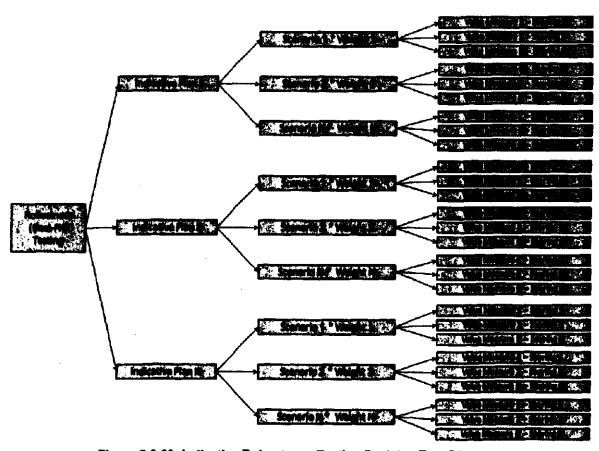


Figure 5.3-23: Indicative Robustness Testing Decision Tree Diagram

As a key component of transmission value assessment, the following financially quantiflable measures have been considered for making comparisons on the performance of the three (3) RGOS plans:

- a. Adjusted Production Cost Savings where total annual generation production costs include fuel, variable operations and maintenance (O&M) and start up costs, and are adjusted with off-system purchases and sales. The off-system purchases and sales are quantified using load weighted LMP and gen weighted LMP respectively. Adjusted production cost savings can be achieved through reduction of transmission congestion costs and more efficient generation resource utilization.
- b. Load Cost Savings where load cost represents the annual load payments, measured by projections in hourly load weighted LMP. Load cost savings and adjusted production cost savings are essentially two alternative benefit measures to address the single type of economic value and are not additive measures. Load cost savings is not used to calculate the total value of the RGOS plans in MTEP10.
- c. Capacity Loss Savings where capacity losses represent the amount of capacity required to serve transmission losses during the system peak hour. The intent is to capture the value of reducing the amount of capacity reserves that are required to maintain system reliability. The avoided capacity investment due to loss reduction is quantified using a generic overnight construction cost of \$960,000 per MW.
- d. Capacity Savings Due to Planning Reserve Margin Reduction: The intent of this measure is to capture the value associated with transmission plans by potentially lowering the overall Planning Reserve Margin requirement through congestion relief. Recognizing a relatively small reduction in reserve requirement would allow a significant amount of benefits to accrue, this measure is under consideration for inclusion in future evaluation of transmission plans/portfolios.
- e. Carbon Emission Reduction Cost Savings: To address carbon reduction legislation in some future scenarios, a certain cost on carbon is placed combined with uneconomic cost retirement deployment to achieve the high level carbon reductions. The cost of carbon is modeled in a way to only impact the unit dispatch as a penalty and exclude the costs associated with carbon emissions from production costs. The benefits of carbon emission reduction are additive to the adjusted production cost savings described above. The corresponding carbon cost modeled in each scenario is used to quantify the dollar value of carbon emission reductions.
- f. Generation Revenue Due to Wind Curtailment Reduction: With the new transmission corridors to access the remote wind resources, the curtailment level of wind energy is minimized substantially, particularly for the futures with aggressive RPS requirements. The revenue is quantified using annual generation weighted LMP for the RGOS footprint as an estimate. The intent of this measure is only to provide a standalone value associated with wind curtailment reduction and is not included in the overall value calculation, as this value is embedded in adjusted production cost savings described above.

Robustness testing for the three (3) long-term strategies has been focused on financially quantifiable measures as a starting point. There are other benefit measures including qualitative and risk factors that need to be taken into account to provide a more thorough analysis and allow a more complete value to be captured through the robust business case development process. Midwest ISO will continue to collaborate with stakeholders on further development of value measures as an ongoing effort in the next few planning cycles.

5.3.9.3 RGOS Transmission Plan Value Assessment Results

From the aforementioned list of financially quantifiable measures, only the mutually exclusive or additive measures were used to calculate the total value of RGOS transmission plans to avoid overstating the value of the plans. The straight sum of adjusted production cost savings, capacity loss savings and carbon emission reduction cost savings were used to determine the value of each plan for a given future scenario. Although the capacity savings due to PRM reduction is additive, it has not been evaluated due to time constraints. The overall aggregated financially quantifiable value for each RGOS plan is then determined by applying the PAC-assigned future weights to the value derived for each future. The total financially quantifiable value results for the three (3) RGOS plans are indicative, subject to change depending on the assumptions made to quantify the identified value measures and additional value measure inclusion. In general, the additive financially quantifiable benefits are considered for transmission value assessment. However, for the potential market efficiency projects, the RECBII economic benefit metric, a blend of 70% adjusted project cost benefit and 30% load cost savings, is still in place for transmission value evaluation. Specifically, the financially quantifiable value of each RGOS transmission plan was determined as follows:

Value of transmission plan (per future) = Sum of values of financially quantifiable measures

Adjusted production cost savings + Capacity loss savings + Carbon emission reductions⁴

Value of transmission plan (overall) = Sum of value of the plan per future * future weights

=34%"Scenario 8 +15%"Scenario 10+14%"Scenario 1+26%"Scenario 2+11%"Scenario 4

For each RGOS transmission plan, the value of each individual financially quantifisble measure under each given future, the total value per future and the overall weighted value are succinctly illustrated through the decision tree diagrams in Figures 5.3-24-5.3-26.

The capacity savings due to PRM reduction is additive and is under development for inclusion in the total value evaluation.

Looking at the results, a wide range of potential benefits are achieved across the five (5) selected futures. Based on the robustness analysis process described above, the three RGOS plans are expected to bring an annual weighted financially quantifiable benefits ranging from \$1,084 million to \$1,830 million in year 2025 for RGOS study footprint. It is important to reiterate that values derived in this section are indicative and have only been used for the purpose of performance comparison among the three (3) long-term transmission strategies.

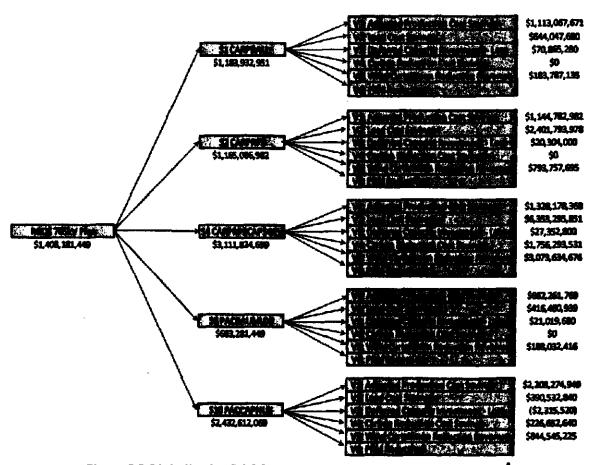


Figure 5.3-24: Indicative RGOS 765kV Plan Robustness Testing Results⁶

⁶ The RGQS transmission plans are still in development and the plan version used for robustness testing is as of May 25, 2010. All the results illustrated in the diagram are 2028 annual benefits and are calculated for RGQS study footprint.

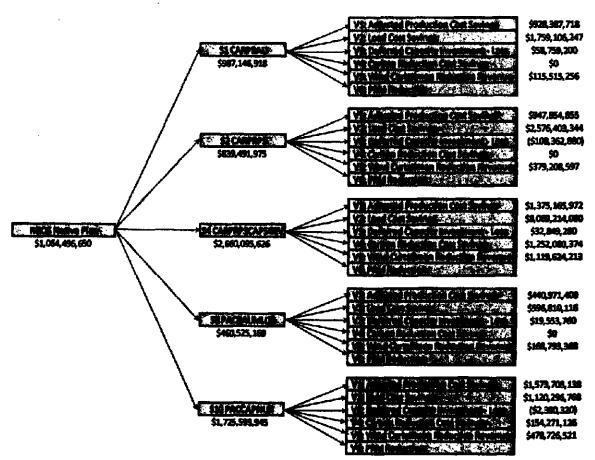


Figure 5.3-26: Indicative RGOS Native Voltage Plan Robustness Testing Results⁶

⁶ The RGOS transmission plans are still in development and the plan version used for robustness testing is as of May 25, 2010. All the results illustrated in the diagram are 2026 annual benefits and are calculated for RGOS study footprint.

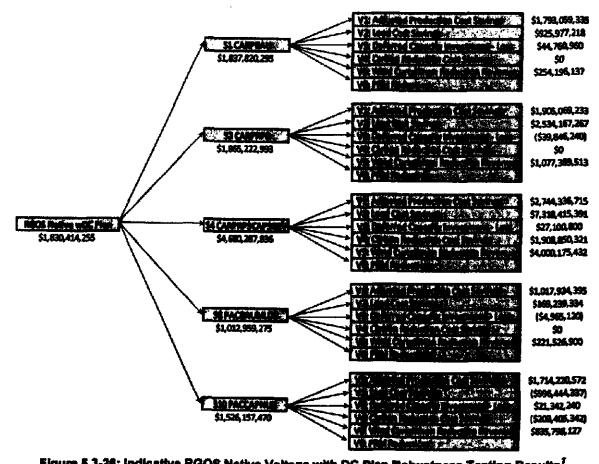


Figure 5.3-26: Indicative RGOS Native Voltage with DC Plan Robustness Testing Results⁷

⁷ The RGOS transmission plans are still in development and the plan version used for robustness testing is as of May 25, 2010. All the results illustrated in the diagram are 2025 annual benefits and are calculated for RGOS study footprint.

Table 5.3-25 summarizes the annual costs, financially quantifiable values, and benefit-to-cost ratios associated with each of the three (3) RGOS transmission plans. It shows the Native with DG option provides the highest benefit-to-cost ratio based on an annual analysis in year 2025. However, before determining an overall definitive long-term transmission strategy, an expanded business case analysis has to be in place with consideration of a more complete list of value measures. Each RGOS plan has its own risks and other pertinent factors that may significantly impact the way the preferred long-term strategy is identified, as described in section 1.

Table 5.3-25: RGOS Transmission Plan Cost and Benefit Comparison - 2025 USD in Millions

Transmission Plan Options	2025 Animal Transmission Cost	2025 Acriud Total Emanusilly Quantifiable Value	2025 B C Ratio	
RGOS 785kV	4,684	1,408	0.30	
RGOS Native	3,816	1,084	0.28	
RGOS Native With DC	4,888	1,830	0.38	

Table 5.3-26 shows results of some additional quantifiable benefits, not necessarily financially quantifiable, that can be incorporated into the decision-making process. Moving forward, Midwest ISO will continue to refine the list of value measures and develop a methodology to better utilize non-financially quantifiable value measures, as well as ensure extensive stakeholder involvement throughout the process.

Table 5.3-26: RGOS Transmission Plan Comparison – Other Quantifiable Measures

Transpission Plan Options	Acres of Right of way	Hourly Transpassion Orbitation (1)
RGOS 766kV	136,637	17%
RGOS Native	126,637	16%
RGOS Native With DC	150,094	21%

⁴ Annual cost in 2026\$ is calculated using 18.3% the Midwest ISO annual average charge rate based 2010 attachment O and 3% secalation rate. The RGOS plans are assumed to be in service at 2019. It is important to note that the cost estimates are used for benefit-to-cost ratio calculation only.

⁹ The total financially quantifiable value numbers are indicative and are subject to change depending on the assumptions on how to quantify the identified value measures and additional value measure development.

¹⁶ The benefit-to-cost ratios are indicative and calculated using 2025 annual values only, not present values. The results are only intended to provide the comparison between transmission plans relative to each other.

¹¹ The percentage of hourly new transmission utilization is calculated for the CARPBAU future only, using the straight average of the hourly flows on the new RGOS transmission lines divided by the retings.

6 Construction Cost Estimates

6.1 Estimating Assumptions

Cost of construction assumptions were developed through the study stakeholder process. Several assumptions were used to determine both capital and present value costs associated with the generation and transmission overlays developed. Table 6.1-1 and Table 6.1-2 summarize capital expenditures. Not shown in the tables is the cost for wind generation, which is \$2M per MW (2010 USD).

Table 5.1-1: Line Mile Costs - \$Mmile (2010 USD)

IΑ	担	114	MI	MN	MC	MT	ND	СН	SD	Wi
\$1.6	\$1.5	\$2.0	\$1.8	\$1.8	\$0.9	\$1.4	\$1.4	\$2.0	\$1.4	\$2.1
\$2.3	\$2.0	\$2.0	\$2.7	\$2.5	\$2.3	\$1.9	\$1.9	\$2.0	\$1.9	\$2.7
\$2.1	\$1.8	\$1.8	\$0.0	\$2.4	\$1.8	\$1.8	\$1.8	\$1.8	\$1.8	\$2.8
\$3.2	\$2.8	\$2.8	\$3.6	\$3.5	\$3.2	\$2.8	\$2.8	\$2.8	\$2.8	\$4.0
\$0.75	\$0.75	\$0.75	\$0.75	\$0.75	\$0.75	\$0.75	\$0.75	\$0.75	\$0.75	\$0.75
\$0.5	\$0.5	\$0.5	\$0.5	\$0.5	\$0.5	\$0.5	\$0.5	\$0.5	\$0.5	\$0.5
\$0.5	\$0.5	\$0.5	\$0.5	\$0.5	\$0.5	\$0.5	\$0.5	\$0.5	\$0.5	\$0.5
\$0.5	\$0.5	\$0.5	\$0.5	\$0.5	\$0.5	\$0.5	\$0.5	\$0.5	\$0.5	\$0.5
\$2.2	OH-Ov	OH - Overhead Construction								
\$3.0	Mar - Ma	urine			······································	·				;
	\$1.6 \$2.3 \$2.1 \$3.2 \$0.75 \$0.5 \$0.5 \$2.2	\$1.6 \$1.5 \$2.3 \$2.0 \$2.1 \$1.8 \$3.2 \$2.8 \$0.75 \$0.75 \$0.5 \$0.5 \$0.5 \$0.5 \$0.5 \$0.5	\$1.6 \$1.5 \$2.0 \$2.3 \$2.0 \$2.0 \$2.1 \$1.8 \$1.8 \$3.2 \$2.8 \$2.8 \$0.75 \$0.75 \$0.75 \$0.5 \$0.5 \$0.5 \$0.5 \$0.5 \$0.5 \$0.5 \$0.5 \$0.5	\$1.6 \$1.5 \$2.0 \$1.8 \$2.3 \$2.0 \$2.0 \$2.7 \$2.1 \$1.8 \$1.8 \$0.0 \$3.2 \$2.8 \$2.8 \$3.6 \$0.75 \$0.76 \$0.75 \$0.75 \$0.5 \$0.6 \$0.5 \$0.5 \$0.5 \$0.6 \$0.5 \$0.5 \$0.5 \$0.6 \$0.5 \$0.5	\$1.6 \$1.5 \$2.0 \$1.8 \$1.8 \$2.3 \$2.3 \$2.0 \$2.0 \$2.7 \$2.5 \$2.1 \$1.8 \$1.8 \$0.0 \$2.4 \$3.2 \$2.8 \$2.8 \$3.6 \$3.5 \$0.75 \$0.75 \$0.75 \$0.75 \$0.5 \$0.5 \$0.5 \$0.5 \$0.5 \$0.5 \$0.5 \$0.	\$1.6 \$1.5 \$2.0 \$1.8 \$1.8 \$0.9 \$2.3 \$2.3 \$2.0 \$2.0 \$2.7 \$2.5 \$2.3 \$2.1 \$1.8 \$1.8 \$0.0 \$2.4 \$1.8 \$3.2 \$2.8 \$2.8 \$3.6 \$3.5 \$3.2 \$0.75 \$0.75 \$0.75 \$0.75 \$0.75 \$0.5 \$0.5 \$0.5 \$0.5 \$0.5 \$0.5 \$0.5 \$0.	\$1.6 \$1.5 \$2.0 \$1.8 \$1.8 \$0.9 \$1.4 \$2.3 \$2.3 \$2.0 \$2.7 \$2.5 \$2.3 \$1.9 \$2.1 \$1.8 \$1.8 \$0.0 \$2.4 \$1.8 \$1.8 \$1.8 \$3.2 \$2.8 \$2.8 \$3.6 \$3.5 \$3.2 \$2.8 \$0.75 \$0.75 \$0.75 \$0.75 \$0.75 \$0.75 \$0.75 \$0.75 \$0.5 \$0.5 \$0.5 \$0.5 \$0.5 \$0.5 \$0.5 \$0.	\$1.6 \$1.5 \$2.0 \$1.8 \$1.8 \$0.9 \$1.4 \$1.4 \$2.3 \$2.0 \$2.0 \$2.7 \$2.5 \$2.3 \$1.9 \$1.9 \$1.9 \$2.1 \$1.8 \$1.8 \$0.0 \$2.4 \$1.8 \$1.8 \$1.8 \$1.8 \$1.8 \$1.8 \$1.8 \$1.8	\$1.6 \$1.5 \$2.0 \$1.8 \$1.8 \$0.9 \$1.4 \$1.4 \$2.0 \$2.3 \$2.3 \$2.0 \$2.0 \$2.7 \$2.5 \$2.3 \$1.9 \$1.9 \$2.0 \$2.1 \$1.8 \$1.8 \$0.0 \$2.4 \$1.8 \$1.8 \$1.8 \$1.8 \$1.8 \$1.8 \$1.8 \$1.8	\$1.6 \$1.5 \$2.0 \$1.8 \$1.8 \$0.9 \$1.4 \$1.4 \$2.0 \$1.4 \$2.3 \$2.3 \$2.0 \$2.0 \$2.7 \$2.5 \$2.3 \$1.9 \$1.9 \$2.0 \$1.9 \$2.1 \$1.8 \$1.8 \$0.0 \$2.4 \$1.8 \$1.8 \$1.8 \$1.8 \$1.8 \$1.8 \$1.8 \$1.8

Table 6.1-2: Substation Costs (2010 USD)

kV	# Bays	(\$M)
115	2	\$9.0
138	2	\$9.0
161	2	\$9.0
230	2	\$9.0
345	2	\$11.8
785	2	\$25.1
DC Station +/-800 kV - Bi-Pole,	6400 MW	\$549.0
DC Station +/- 400 KV - Bi-Pole	000 MW	\$340.0
Two bays (3 CBs)		

Table 6.1-3: Transformer Costs (2010 USD)

kV	(SM)
765/345	\$28.2
765/161	\$20.7
765/138	\$20.7
765/115	\$20.7
345/230	\$6.5
345/161	\$6.7
345/138	\$6.7
345/115	\$5.7
Note 765 Transformers include on-site spare.	

Table 6.1-4: Reactive Costs (2010 USD)

765	\$0.0560
345	\$0.0224
¥V	(\$M MVAR)

Other factors used in developing capital costs included using a 50% multiplier for additions to existing substations. Existing substations were costed at half the price of a new substation unless more than two (2) bays were added, in which case no multiplier was applied. All transmission rebuilds were priced as new construction and a 1.1 multiplier was applied to all line mileages to account for adjustments in right-of-way calculations. River crossing costs included \$14.0M (2010 USD) for each crossing of the Mississippi River and \$7.0M for the Missouri River. Cost factors used to perform net present value calculations are shown in Tables 6,1-5 and 6.1-6.

Table 6.1-6: Net Present Value Factors

Value Factor	Geberation	Transmission
Income Tax Rate	40.0%	40.0%
Inflation Rate	3.0%	3.0%
Book Life	20	40
Salvage	0	0

Table 6.1-5: Net Present Value Factors

Value Eactor	Generation	fransmission
Tax Life	15	15
Discount Rate	7.0%	7.0%
O&M (% of investment)	0.20%	0.20%

Table 6.1-6: Net Present Capitalization Cost Factors

Capitalization	Ratic of Fund	Cost of Fund
Bonds	50.00%	6.00%
Preferred	0.00%	7.50%
Common	50.00%	13.38%
Short Term Debt	0.00%	5.00%

6.2 Transmission Scenario Overlay Cost Estimate Results

Cost values were calculated on three levels, 2010 Capital, 2010 Levelized Annual and 2010 \$/MWh (2010 USD) for generation and each of the three transmission overlays, Native Voltage (345 kV), 765 kV and Native DC. Capital costs represent the dollar amount if an entire overlay was built and paid for today. The levelized annual cost represents an equal payment to be made each year for the life of the respective overlay if the overlay was financed via typical utility options (represented by Table 6.2-1). A \$/MWh value was calculated by dividing the 2010 levelized annual costs by the total annual delivered wind energy from the renewable energy zones.

Important in these calculations was the disbursement of capital dollars across the future investment horizon. An overlay of this magnitude will be constructed across several years. When that money will be spent is not yet known, so assumptions must be made. The assumption used is that the earliest investment would be in 2015 and the latest would be 2025. As noted in Section 1.4 Starter Projects, a set of initial transmission projects have been identified. The total costs for these initial projects were spread over the 2015-2018 horizon. Remaining overlay costs were then equally apportioned through 2025 for each overlay, respectively. For generation investment, the generation capital was rationed from 2015 through 2025 based on RPS requirements.

Line miles and substation costs were calculated on a state-by-state basis as well as Midwest ISO vs PJM. Transmission lines that had end point substations in both the Midwest ISO were considered a Midwest ISO investment and likewise for PJM. Some costs however, such as AC lines where the end substations were in different RTO's were calculated as Joint transmission investment. DC transmission and substations were calculated on a state-by-state basis, however, were also labeled as Joint with respect to Midwest ISO vs PJM.

Refer to Tables 6.2-1 to 6.2-7 on the following pages, which provide a detailed capital cost and net present value summary.

Table 6.2-1: Mative Voltage (346 kV) 2010 Capital Costs

		ď	1	<u> </u>	Mi	7.3	MC		NE	ੌ ਹ	8.0	Wi	l otal
New AC Transmission	dos	82,280	\$1,061	\$962	223	\$2.211	1154	295	\$57'5\$	\$1,006	998\$	620'23	\$12,486
	Midwell ISO	\$2,280	1098	\$372	7275	\$2,211	\$317	3	\$1,436	4380	999\$	£2,073	\$10,702
	PUM	O#	29947	\$410	9\$	8	2	3	3	\$362	8	33	\$1,308
	Joint	98	O\$	\$180	9\$	3	8	2	2	1	8	2	3
Upgraded AC Tran		8186	1923	\$166	\$7.8	2	2	3	3	3	ž	\$116	2963
	Michael ISO	\$196	998	\$166	\$7.5	8	8	2	3	8	2	\$116	87748
	PJR	OS.	9023	0 \$	3	\$	8	3	3	25	3	3	\$246
	Joint	0\$	9	08	\$	8	2	2	3	S	8	2	8
Total AC Transmiss	nineton	\$2,476	\$1,312	\$1.127	\$297	\$2,211	\$317	23	\$1,483	\$1,076	\$ 504 6	\$2,190	\$13,467
	Michael ISO	\$2,476	099\$	1537	2007	\$2.271	7163	2918	\$1,463	\$380	296\$	061'23	\$11,449
	P.Ne	0\$	\$753	\$410	98	S	8	8	3	1963	8	8	1,564
	Joint	0\$	3	\$180	3	8	3	3	8	7063	3	3	7
DC Transmission (John	Jedint	25	%	0 #	28	S	3	2	Ott	38	98	0\$	2
Pitrar Creesings (2	(Milderest ISO)	\$14	\$14	33	3	\$14	22	8	\$14	3	8	\$14	\$77
AC Substitutions		9863	1623	\$162	\$120	\$100	\$160	25	\$413	1975	\$121	986\$	\$2,737
	Mildrand ISO	\$366	\$216	\$96	\$120	\$160	\$169	3	\$413	\$196	\$121	988 \$	\$2,338
	P.MM	O \$	22.5	\$66	2	9	2	3	2	\$256	8	0\$	8386
DC Bubetetlans (John)	ofest)	24	28	98	2	9\$	9	98	05	03	93	0\$	3
Total		12,887	\$1,618	\$1,280	\$417	\$2,384	2482	8	\$1,910	\$1,526	\$1,086	\$2,603	\$16,301
	Michaelt ISO	\$2,887	\$788	\$633	1111	\$2,394	2463	3	\$1,910	\$575	\$1,086	\$2,603	\$13,666
	PJM	2	\$629	\$476	3	\$	8	2	8	25.5	8	2	\$1,952
	Joint	0\$	2	\$180	9	\$	2	3	8	1001	2	2	3
	8	2	3	08	8	8	8	8	3	\$	3.	9\$	8

Table 6.2-2: Native Voltage (345 kV) 2010 Net Present Value

		ेंब्ह्य वाटी अधिवा है	2210 USC 15M		o Adk	9,03, standuckanakan senta 2010	еп <i>и</i> еть (2010	: SM,
Year	OR senses	Publi	Selec	Total	OQ (Sample)	1874	John	Į.
2015	\$1,047	2257	\$121	10719	\$1,362	823	\$160	\$1,880
2016	\$1,047	\$267	\$121	127'13	088,18	9223	\$154	91,810
2017	\$1,047	\$257	1218	+EY18	082,14	1314	\$146	\$1,742
2018	\$1.067	\$257	\$121	12718	\$1,233	2023	\$142	778,1\$
2018	\$1,362	\$132	98	81,516	199'18	\$150	2	\$1,717
2020	\$1,382	\$132	os	\$1,515	909'18	****	3	\$1,652
2021	\$1,382	\$132	03	919'18	291/18	813	0\$	199'18
2022	\$1,362	\$132	0\$	81,518	18 (18	\$134	O\$	153,13
2023	\$1,362	\$132	08	91918	976'13	\$120	2	\$1,474
2024	\$1,382	\$132	8	815,18	\$1,286	1213	Q#	\$1,419
2026	\$1,362	\$122	95	51513	192.18	8119	OS	\$1,366
Total	\$13,866	\$1,962	5484	106,301	960'91\$	812,218	109\$	\$17,869
			1	Levelines Annual Cont	619'13	9021	19\$	\$1,686
				Second	07912	773	9'0\$	\$16.0

Table 6.2-3: 766 kV 2010 Capital Costs

Transons	Iransonssion Type	ď		<u>z</u>	179	1	○W	20	n 2	CH	as	IW	Totai
More AC Trans	centroton	289785	\$2,200	\$1,116	2223	\$1,924	\$1.732	253	21,477	\$888	22.LS	\$1,313	\$15,322
	Michael ISO	285'53	\$476	\$10	2223	\$20,13	\$1.514	23	\$1,477	\$376	222\$	\$1,284	\$11,629
	PJM	98	\$1,514	\$418	2	3	\$1218	8	2	\$688	3	8	\$2,738
	Joint	2	\$218	\$667	3	2	3	2	2	2	3	3	5985
Upgraded AC Transmissio	Transmission	1963	\$112	03	2	8	2	8	\$18	2	\$337	\$150	286\$
	Michael ISO	1913	\$112	2	8	8	2	8	3	2	81.8	\$150	8098
	Mrd	HOZS	3	3	3	2	2	S	818 818	2	2117	3	2
	Joint	2	3	0 \$	98	2	ន	8	3	33	2	2	8
Total AC Trans	netecton	\$3,960	\$2,316	\$1,115	2223	\$28,12	\$1,741	3	\$1,496	2883	\$1,050	\$1,463	\$16,314
	Michael ISO	\$3,758	9998	\$10	2225	\$1,924	\$1,514	23	\$1,477	\$375	2962	81,416	\$12,217
	P.M	F201	\$1,514	\$418	2	æ	823	8	818	\$586	\$177	8	\$3,142
	Joint	2	\$216	2667	93	æ	8	8	3	2	8	3	9968
DC Transmiss	nteston (John)	8	9	3	8	3	3	2	3	2	8	3	3
Now Crossings (Mile	n (Mildwest IBO)	\$14	\$1.5	2	3	\$14	Ŀ	2	ž	8	8	\$15	##
AC Substation		\$436	\$718	\$1.23	\$140	1998	*2	ž	Ŧ	\$370	\$206	346	\$3,658
	Mitheest ISO	\$436	\$106	860	\$146	\$564	***	ž	Ĩ	\$101	\$206	855 855	\$2,806
	P.M.	88	\$612	\$164	2	2	8	#	8	\$278	8	S	\$1,064
DC Substition	and (John)	\$	\$	2	\$	8	9	8	2	\$	8	S	0\$
Total		\$4,400	\$3,040	\$1,329	4367	228,522	\$2,062	*	\$1,966	7.34 2.34	\$1,263	\$1,823	\$20,249
	Mathematics 150	\$4,207	\$708	98	\$367	223,52	\$1,886	762	\$1,936	\$7.7 4	\$1,066	81,776	\$15,009
	P.M	523	\$2.126	\$662	8	2	\$226	0#	\$10	\$ 95	T118	8	\$4,106
	John	2	\$216	2967	2	2	2	2	3	23	2	873	998\$
	8	8	8	2	08	8	95	3	2	2	8	8	2
	:												

Table 6.2-4: 765 kV 2010 Net Present Value

) 	Capital Costs in 21	in 2010 USD (SM)		AdN	NPV of Revolute Requirements (2010, SM)	arements (2010	SM)	
3	Off semigraph	N.T.	Mor	Total	COS THOMPS	37.4	John	Total	
2015	\$1,047	292\$	\$121	929°18	\$1,382	823	\$160	\$1,880	
2016	\$1,047	192\$	121\$	424.18	\$1,330	9723	\$154	\$1,810	
2017	\$1,047	152\$	121\$	PZY1\$	\$1,280	\$314	\$149	\$1,742	
2018	\$1,047	192\$	\$121	\$27,12	\$1,239	206\$	\$142	178,13	
2019	\$1,569	1993	29 \$	\$2,079	1921\$	\$613	9/3	12,356	
2020	\$1,559	87483	29\$	\$2,079	\$1,700	3	£13	\$2,288	
1202	\$1,560	5914	.198	82,078	\$1,637	\$476	\$77	\$2,183	
2002	892'1\$	897\$	29\$	82,078	\$16.18	252	894	\$2,101	
2023	\$1,560	1975	29\$	640.53	112,12	*	294	520'23	
3024	899'1\$	1915	. 29\$	\$2,079	094'18	3	22	\$1,947	
2025	\$1,560	1945	298	82,678	\$1,406	**	198	\$1,874	
Total	\$15,098	24,186	998t	976,052	\$16.287	14.48	\$1,081	\$21,862	
			3	Levelined Annual Cast	18718	1015	\$102	\$2,064	
				Litter	¥21\$	FH.B	\$1.2	\$23.3	

Table 6.2-6: Native DC 2010 Capital Costs

Transmis	Transmission Lyre	*£		2	Mil	MA	CM	N	Q.Z	40	CS.	W	Total
New AC Transmission	entectos	196'1\$	142"1\$	\$736	\$1,013	\$1,906	2363	23%	\$1,864	S1.279	\$225 \$	298	\$12,070
	Midwest ISO	198,18	1898	\$256	\$1,013	\$1,906	2362	23	1,084	25	\$1828	1993	\$10,140
	P.M	0\$	005\$	\$460	38	2	#	2	2	1998	3	3	\$1,667
	Joint	\$	3	0\$	3	2	3	2	2	\$27.3	8	3	\$273
Upgraded AC Tra	Transmission	0\$	8128	023	\$100	2	\$	3	3	3	3	1287	2502
	Michaest ISO	0\$	\$111	og Zi	\$100	8	3	2	8	3	2	7823	1632
	P.II.	2	\$1\$	93	æ	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	\$56
	Joint	2	0\$	9\$	D\$	8	8	3	8	2	2	3	2
Total AC Truss	refesion	\$1,967	\$1,397	\$756	\$1,123	\$1,906	252	2	\$1,684	\$1,319	2028	\$1,148	\$12,662
	Midwest ISO	\$1,967	\$792	\$278	\$1,123	\$1,906	5363	202	11,684	\$410	\$202	\$1,148	\$10,677
	P.M	8	\$606	2480	8	2	2	93	2	1298	3	3	\$1,712
	Joint	2	2	98	3	2	3	2	2	£273	3	3	\$273
DC Tremembalon (Joint)	lon (Joint)	\$1,079	81.48	\$637	\$121	\$269	8639	2	3	\$230	ž	\$121	\$3,636
River Grossings (Mide	p. (Midwest 180)	\$14	+1\$	0 \$	25	*14	13	2	**	2	3	\$15	ES
AC Substation		\$170	9988	\$127	\$200	1913	\$112	3	2	2367	\$106	\$124	\$2,334
	Michael ISO	\$170	\$256	\$66	\$257	\$101	\$112	3	3	\$121	\$105	\$124	\$1,908
	PJM	08	993	99\$	\$13	2	2	2	2	997	3	2	27.
DC Substation	ns (Joint)	\$548	\$412	8	8170	\$275	2	2	3	38	\$27.2	\$170	\$2,536
Total		\$3,778	\$2,890	\$1,719	\$1,713	\$2,626	\$1,042	3	\$2.1 <u>4</u>	\$2,631	\$1,319	\$1,5TT	\$21,544
	Michaelt ISO	\$2,150	\$1,074	\$343	\$1,400	\$2,062	2098	903	\$2.144	0193	\$1,033	\$1,286	\$12,062
	Part	8	7025	8898	\$13	0#	25	8	3	2003	3	3	\$2,138
	Joint	8	\$	2	2	3	98	2	28	\$273	3	3	\$273
·]	8	61,628	\$1.131	\$437	1224	\$544	8630	2	2	9205 32	\$228	1023	\$6,471

Table 6.2-6: Native DC 2010 Net Present Value

Yoar Mathemet RO Public Totabl Totabl Mathemet RO Public Public 2016 \$1,047 \$2557 \$121 \$1,424 \$1,330 \$13 2016 \$1,047 \$2567 \$121 \$1,424 \$1,330 \$13 2017 \$1,047 \$2567 \$121 \$1,424 \$1,230 \$1 2018 \$1,047 \$2567 \$121 \$1,230 \$1,230 \$1 2020 \$1,211 \$159 \$894 \$2,284 \$1,277 \$1 2021 \$1,211 \$159 \$894 \$2,284 \$1,277 \$1 2022 \$1,211 \$159 \$894 \$2,284 \$1,277 \$1 2022 \$1,211 \$159 \$2,284 \$1,778 \$1 2024 \$1,211 \$159 \$2,284 \$1,178 \$1 2024 \$1,211 \$159 \$2,284 \$1,178 \$1 2026 \$1,211 \$1,289 \$2,284	\$1,380 \$1,280 \$1,280 \$1,283 \$1,283 \$1,283	JointDC Total \$160 \$1,800 \$164 \$1,810 \$145 \$1,742 \$142 \$1,677 \$1,014 \$2,686 \$2,470 \$2,470
\$1,047 \$2567 \$121 \$1,424 \$1,322 \$1,047 \$2567 \$121 \$1,424 \$1,330 \$1,047 \$2567 \$121 \$1,234 \$1,230 \$1,047 \$2567 \$121 \$1,233 \$1,233 \$1,211 \$169 \$804 \$2,264 \$1,271 \$1,211 \$169 \$2,264 \$1,271 \$1,211 \$169 \$2,264 \$1,274 \$1,211 \$169 \$2,264 \$1,274 \$1,211 \$169 \$2,264 \$1,274 \$1,211 \$169 \$2,264 \$1,178 \$1,211 \$169 \$2,264 \$1,178	\$1,380 \$1,380 \$1,283 \$1,272 \$1,872	
\$1,047 \$257 \$121 \$1,234 \$1,330 \$1,047 \$257 \$121 \$1,234 \$1,230 \$1,047 \$2567 \$121 \$1,233 \$1,233 \$1,211 \$169 \$2,264 \$1,372 \$1,372 \$1,211 \$169 \$2,264 \$1,271 \$1,274 \$1,211 \$169 \$2,264 \$1,274 \$1,774 \$1,211 \$169 \$2,264 \$1,774 \$1,774 \$1,211 \$169 \$2,264 \$1,774 \$1,774 \$1,211 \$169 \$2,264 \$1,774 \$1,724 \$1,211 \$169 \$2,264 \$1,774 \$1,734	\$1,280 \$1,283 \$1,233 \$1,872	
\$1,047 \$257 \$121 \$1,424 \$1,230 \$1,047 \$257 \$121 \$1,233 \$1,233 \$1,211 \$169 \$2,264 \$1,372 \$1,211 \$159 \$2,264 \$1,221 \$1,211 \$159 \$2,264 \$1,274 \$1,211 \$159 \$2,264 \$1,274 \$1,211 \$159 \$2,264 \$1,776 \$1,211 \$159 \$2,264 \$1,776 \$1,211 \$159 \$2,264 \$1,776 \$1,211 \$159 \$2,264 \$1,176	\$1,280 \$1,233 \$1,872	
\$1,047 \$267 \$123 \$1,233 \$1,233 \$1,211 \$169 \$2,264 \$1,372 \$1,211 \$169 \$2,264 \$1,221 \$1,211 \$169 \$2,264 \$1,271 \$1,211 \$169 \$2,264 \$1,274 \$1,211 \$169 \$2,264 \$1,776 \$1,211 \$169 \$2,264 \$1,776 \$1,211 \$169 \$2,264 \$1,776 \$1,211 \$169 \$2,264 \$1,776	123'14	
\$1,211 \$160 \$804 \$2,284 \$1,372 \$1,211 \$160 \$804 \$2,284 \$1,221 \$1,211 \$180 \$804 \$2,284 \$1,277 \$1,211 \$180 \$2,264 \$1,276 \$1,211 \$160 \$2,264 \$1,176 \$1,211 \$160 \$2,264 \$1,134 \$1,211 \$160 \$2,264 \$1,134	128'14	
\$1,211 \$159 \$2,284 \$1,321 \$1,211 \$156 \$384 \$2,284 \$1,271 \$1,211 \$189 \$2,284 \$1,224 \$1,224 \$1,211 \$189 \$2,284 \$1,178 \$1,211 \$169 \$2,284 \$1,134 \$1,211 \$169 \$2,284 \$1,134	128'18	
\$1.211 \$186 \$804 \$2.264 \$1.271 \$1.211 \$189 \$2.264 \$1.224 \$1.211 \$189 \$2.264 \$1.778 \$1.211 \$160 \$2.264 \$1.178 \$1.211 \$160 \$2.264 \$1.134	700 7	
\$1,211 \$189 \$2,264 \$1,224 \$1,211 \$189 \$2,264 \$1,178 \$1,211 \$160 \$304 \$2,264 \$1,134 \$1,211 \$150 \$304 \$2,264 \$1,002		\$639
\$1,211 \$159 \$2,264 \$1,178 \$1,211 \$169 \$2,264 \$1,134 \$1,211 \$159 \$2,264 \$1,002		\$904
\$1,211 \$160 \$804 \$2,264 \$1,134 \$1,211 \$160 \$804 \$2,264 \$1,002		\$670
\$1,211 \$159 \$004 \$2,284 \$1,002		\$636
		\$2,041
Total \$12,662 \$2,136 \$8,744 \$21,544 \$13,616 \$2,4		\$6,950 \$23,175
Levelized Annual Cost \$1,304		\$2.188
\$14.7 \$2		87.4

Table 6.2-7: Generation 2010 Net Present Value

	de,	Capital costs in 2316 USD (SK)	(No.)	NPV: FRO	NPv i fikriviran Rriquirements (2010-5M)	C10 SM:
Year	Material IBO	TATA .	Total	Mildred 180	77	Total
2015	\$22,306	085'6\$	\$25,289	\$28,386	\$5.074	\$33,434
2016	\$3,136	200'18	\$4,144	989'53	\$1,233	\$5,073
2017	\$2,560	762\$	1300	\$3,005	9005	\$3,041
2018	\$2,947	990'13	\$4,002	\$3,343	\$1,197	\$4,540
2019	\$1,304	9893	\$2,230	229'18	\$912	\$2,435
2020	\$2,626	280"1\$	12823	\$2,973	\$1,148	Z1/#
2021	\$3,671	1.298	\$4,741	110,83	19881	784,797
2022	\$1,520	991,18	\$2,675	197'15	\$1,124	\$2,606
2023	\$1,549	\$1,183	\$2,734	\$1,463	\$1,100	\$2,563
2024	\$1,586	\$1,210	\$2,797	169'18	\$1,062	\$2,524
2025	\$1,061	2/18	\$1,223	71.0\$	\$140	\$1,063
Total	\$44,737	\$13,363	\$68,100	\$62,244	\$14,656	\$67,068
			Leveline Annual Cost	\$4,831	\$1.402	\$6,334
					Section.	
			Medice Voltage	\$56.7	818.6	\$71.5
			VI 887	2.998	\$15.8	\$71.8
			Matter DC	298.7	\$15.8	\$71.5

7 RGOS 2011 Candidate MVP Portfolio Selection

Although RGOS focused on the development of holistic system solutions meeting long-term needs for the integration of renewable resources into the transmission system, it is important to identify an initial group of projects that are compatible with the three overlays that provide a practical first step towards meeting the renewable resource requirements. Midwest ISO staff has developed an analytical framework to identify the best potential transmission projects. These RGOS-identified projects will require additional, more detailed analysis. Because a Midwest ISO long-range transmission expansion strategy has not yet been determined and was not within the analytical scope of this study, it is important to note that the potential transmission projects do not pre-determine Midwest ISO long-range strategic aims. It is also important to note that these transmission projects prove compatible with all potential strategies.

7.1 Candidate Multi-Value Project Identification Process

The RGOS inputs into the Candidate Multi-Value Projects (MVPs) portfolio were identified by meens of the process outlined below. Please note that other studies were considered in collecting the Candidate MVP portfolio; not all of the projects in that portfolio are from the RGOS study effort.

Step 1: Identify useful corridors common to multiple Midwest ISO studies.

Corridors represent general paths for transmission that do not discriminate between voltages or potential intermediate connection points. Studies to be considered when identifying comidors include the following:

- Regional Generation Outlet Study overlay development results
- Generation Interconnection studies:
 - Definitive Planning Phase (DPP)
 - System Planning and Analysis (SPA)
- MTEP related studies:
 - MTEP Appendix B and C projects, which address future reliability concerns
 - Top congested flowgate studies
 - Cross-border top congested flowgate studies
 - Narrowly constrained areas

Step 2: Identify RPS timing needs and synchronize with Generation interconnection Queue (GIQ) locations.

Refer to Table 7.1-1, which shows renewable portfolio requirements starting in 2015. All states within Midwest ISO with RPS mandates or load-serving entity goals are listed.

Table 7.1-1: Renewable Portfolio Standard Requirements

Year	W:	MN (w/o Xcel)	Xcel MN	ΙĹ	MI	ΟН	МО	MT	РА	SD	ND	IA
	(Of Energy Served)											(MM)
2015	10.0%	12.0%	18.0%	10.0%	10.0%	3.5%	5.0%	15.0%	5.5%	10.0%	10.0%	105
2016	10.0%	17.0%	25.0%	11.5%	10.0%	4.5%	5.0%	15.0%	5.0%	10.0%	10.0%	105
2017	10.0%	17.0%	25.0%	13.0%	10.0%	5.5%	5.0%	15.0%	6.5%	10.0%	10.0%	105
2018	10.0%	17.0%	25.0%	14.5%	10.0%	6.5%	10.0%	15.0%	7.0%	10.0%	10.0%	105
2019	10.0%	17.0%	25.0%	16.0%	10.0%	7.5%	10.0%	15.0%	7.5%	10.0%	10.0%	105
2020	10.0%	20.0%	30.0%	17.5%	10.0%	8.5%	10.0%	15.0%	8.0%	10.0%	10.0%	105
2021	10.0%	20.0%	30.0%	19.0%	10.0%	9.5%	15.0%	15.0%	8.0%	10.0%	10.0%	105
2022	10.0%	20.0%	30.0%	20.5%	10.0%	10.5%	15.0%	15.0%	8.0%	10.0%	10.0%	105
2023	10.0%	20.0%	30.0%	22.0%	10.0%	11.5%	15.0%	15.0%	8.0%	10.0%	10.0%	105
2024	10.0%	20.0%	30.0%	23.5%	10.0%	12.5%	15.0%	15.0%	8.0%	10.0%	10.0%	105
2025	10.0%	25.0%	30.0%	25.0%	10.0%	12.5%	15.0%	15.0%	8.0%	10.0%	10.0%	105

Locations of generation interconnection queue requests to the Midwest ISO transmission system can be seen in Figure 7.1-1. This map represents wind queue locations as of the end of July, 2010.

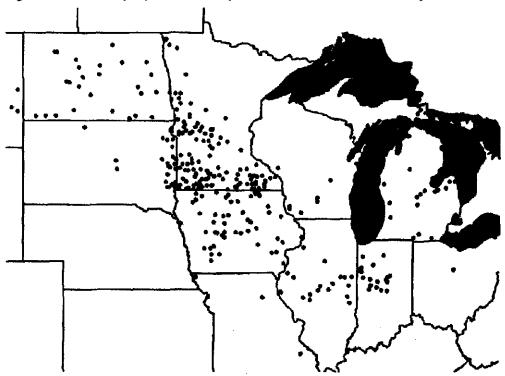


Figure 7.1-1: Location of Midwest ISO Generation Interconnection Queue Requests

Step 3: Evaluate constructability of transmission.

Construction dynamics possibly requiring longer lead times for projects include the following:

- Interstate transmission coordination
- River crossings
- Commonsense coordination of projects; i.e., a group of lines may not make sense until another group is constructed first
- Midwest ISO/PJM cross-border projects

Certain projects may have shorter lead times; for example, when stringing second circuits on "existing" double circuit capable transmission structures.

7.1.1 RGOS-identified Candidate Multi-Value Projects

An initial set of transmission projects was identified using the inspection steps described in section 1, and served as an input into the design of the overall Candidate MVP portfolio. Selected Candidate MVPs are compatible with RGOS-developed overlays and provide potential value for other needs identified within the transmission system, such as congestion relief and mitigation of reliability concerns. Refer to Figure 7.1-2, which depicts Candidate MVPs from the RGOS analysis. Estimated cost for this RGOS Candidate MVP set is approximately \$5.8 Billion (2010 USD), \$4.4 billion of which is within Midwest ISO borders.

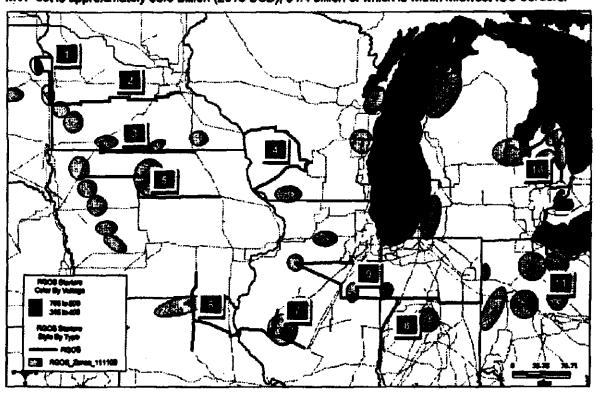


Figure 7.1-2: RGOS-identified Candidate Multi-Value Projects

The following numbered list corresponds to the numbered identifiers in Figure 7.1-2 and furnishes additional details on the rationale guiding specific Candidate MVP selection.

- Big Stone to Brookings 346 kV line (2010 estimated installed cost: \$160M): This line
 provides access to and collection from renewable energy areas located in the eastern South
 Dakota portion of the Buffalo Ridge area. This corridor is identified in all RGOS overlays at the
 345 kV voltage level. The corridor is also compatible with current Generation Interconnection
 Queue (GIQ) locations.
- 2. Brookings to Twin Cities 346 kV line (2019 estimated installed cost: \$700M): This line, as approved the Minnecota Public Utilities Commission, delivers energy from the Buffalo Ridge area to a major load center in the Twin Cities and beyond. This 346 kV project also provides collection points for renewable energy, as well as reliability benefits. This corridor is identified in all RGOS overlay scenarios, although at different voltage levels. Proceeding with 345 kV construction does not negate a long-range 765 kV transmission expansion strategy. The 766 kV strategy can be adjusted to accommodate this selection.

- 3. Lakefield Junction to Mitchell County 346 kV line constructed at 766 kV specifications (2010 estimated installed cost: \$600M): This line provides for an additional West to East path for energy delivery from the Bulfalo Ridge area. This corridor has been identified in all of the RGOS overlays, as well as in other studies such as the Top Congested Flowgate analysis in the 2009 MTEP process and recent GIQ SPA analysis. This corridor is also compatible to collect resources associated with current GIQ locations. By developing this corridor using 765 kV construction, all potential long-term strategies remain viable.
- 4. North LaCrosse to North Madison to Cardinal, Dubuque to Spring Green to Cardinal 345 kV lines (2018 estimated installed cost: \$811M); The development of these corridors will provide for the continuation and extension of the west to east transmission path to provide more areas with greater access to the high wind areas within the Buffalo Ridge and beyond. These corridors are compatible with the RGOS overlays as well as other studies such as the GIQ SPA and DPP studies. These projects can be well-integrated regardless of the long-range transmission expansion strategy adopted by Midwest (SO; e.g., Native Voltage, 765 kV, and 345 kV plus DC.
- 5. Sheldon to Webster to Blackhawk to Hazieton 345 kV line (2016 estimated installed cost: \$458M): This set of transmission projects provides both a collection of renewable energy in high wind areas and an additional west to east transmission path for delivery of energy to other parts of the study footprint. This combination of collection and delivery is competible with the RGOS overlays (with proper adjustments made) and has shown to be compatible with comidors identified within the GIQ SPA studies.
- 6. Ottumwa to Adair to Thomas HIM, Adair to Palmyra 345 kV lines (2010 estimated installed cost: \$295M): This set of transmission is compatible with the all RGOS overlays and provides access to quality wind resources within the Midwest ISO footprint in Missouri. This corridor development provides an additional north to south path and begins a new west to east transmission path for energy delivery across the footprint.
- 7. Palmyra to Meredosia to Pawnee, Ipava to Meredosia 346 kV lines (2010 estimated installed cost: \$346M): This transmission is compatible with the RGOS overlays and provides access to quality Illinois wind potential located within the Midwest ISO footprint. These lines provide reliability support to the Ipava area with the new 345 kV connections. It also continues the new west to east path that will help bridge some of the market constraints across Illinois.
- 8. Sulfivan to Meadow Lake to Greentown to Blue Creek 765 kV line (2010 estimated instalted cost: \$908M): 765 kV transmission is native to Indiana. This transmission plan is part of the 765 kV overlay but can also be competible with the other overlays such as the 345 kV lines discussed previously. This transmission provides access to the wind potential in the Benton County area of Indiana and provides an additional west to east energy delivery route. Both Midwest ISO and PJM generation interconnection queues include potential resources in this area, it will also provide the completion of a 765 kV loop within Indiana to help mitigate some of the market constraints associated with the existing Rockport to Jefferson 765 kV line. A similar line was identified as a potential solution to constraints associated with the Southwest Indiana generation energy delivery. Note a version of this project was previously proposed as a joint project between PJM and Midwest ISO. Because of this, costs may be split between Midwest ISO and PJM and would—in the event of a joint project undertaking—also require a coincident PJM analysis.

- 9. Collins to Kewanee to Pontiac to Meadow Lake 766 kV line (2010 estimated Installed cost: \$964M): 765 kV transmission is native to the PJM system in northern lilinois and Indiana. This corridor is identified primarily within the 765 kV overlay. However, it does have corridor compatibility within the other overlays. As previously discussed, Native Voltage and Native Voltage with DC transmission can both be adjusted appropriately to provide compatibility with any of the strategies. This line provides a second EHV path from the Chicago area to the east. It also provides a potential solution to the Wilton to Dumont related constraints that provides three (3) of the top 20 historical top congested flowgates within the Midwest ISO market. With the increasing pressure of wind within the Midwest ISO and the PJM portion of Illinois, specifically the Kewanee area, this transmission line will help release known and projected congestion associated with the transmission systems along Lake Michigan's southern shore.
- 10. Michigan Thumb 346 kV transmission loop (2010 estimated installed cost: \$510M): This toop was evaluated under an Out-of-Cycle process for inclusion in MTEP10 Appendix A and approved by the Midwest ISO Board of Directors (BOD) in its August meeting. This accelerated review was required to meet the near-time needs of the Michigan renewable energy mandate. This transmission is compatible with the all of the strategies within the RGOS analysis and gives access to a high wind potential area within Michigan.
- 11. Davis Besse to Beaver 346 kV line (2010 estimated installed cost: \$71M): This transmission provides access to and delivery of wind energy potential located around the shores of Lake Erle within Ohio. There is GIQ generation in the area and the transmission is identified within all of the RGOS-developed transmission strategies.

8 Going Forward

RGOS provides industry stakeholders and policy makers with a regional planning perspective identifying potential investment opportunities and demonstrating the integration of renewable energy policies into electrical system development. The purpose of the RGOS transmission development effort has been to explore long-term transmission strategies ensuring study-defined reliability objectives in delivery of renewable energy as well as compliance with RPS mandates encompassing states within the study footprint.

No consensus exists regarding the amount of renewable generation ultimately needed to comply with current and future RPS mandates. Some assert a much higher level of wind generation will be required than those included in RGOS analyses while others claim a lower amount. Regardless of the long-term uncertainties engendered by expansion or reduction of renewable energy standards, states within the Midwest ISO system will need new transmission to meet current and near-term renewable energy requirements, ensure reliable operation of the transmission grid, relieve current and projected areas of congestion, and facilitate the generation interconnection queue process.

As a result of the RGOS effort, Midwest ISO has identified the next, most immediate step to transmission investment: a set of robust Candidate Multi-Value Projects (MVPs) meeting current renewable energy mandates and the regional reliability needs of its members. This Candidate MVP project portfolio, comprised of results from RGOS, multiple congestion studies, and numerous generation interconnection studies, will undergo rigorous analysis as a first step towards a regional transmission plan to meet the policy driven needs of the states in the Midwest ISO footprint.

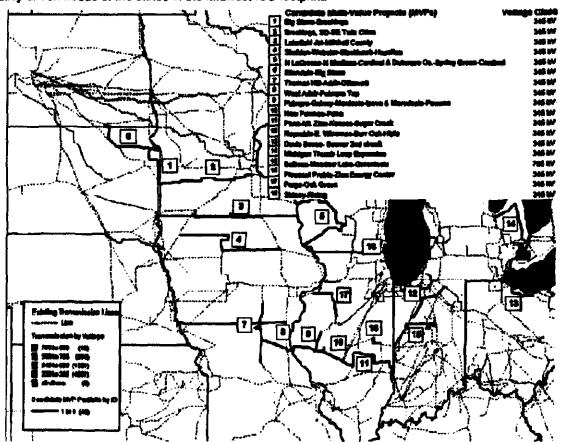


Figure 8-1: Proposed Midwest ISO Candidate Multi-Value Project Portfolio #1

Candidate MVP portfolio analysis is designed to be a fluid, adaptable, and dynamic planning approach based upon the concept of providing a high level of benefits relative to project cost under a number of different future possibilities, culminating in a regional plan that reliably and efficiently delivers value to load. In the MTEP11 study cycle, this portfolio will be thoroughly evaluated to ensure project value and to confirm system reliability with all Candidate MVPs included, with a goal of moving any applicable projects to MTEP Appendix A as MVPs. In 2012 and subsequent years, Candidate MVP portfolio analyses will continue to develop portfolios addressing long-term system value drivers and needs.

A Candidate MVP portfolio has been identified by analyzing transmission needs from multiple transmission and economic studies, which include the following:

- RGOS
- Studies conducted in the generation interconnection process
- Congestion studies such as the Top Congested Flowgate Study and the Cross Border Congested Flowgate Study
- MTEP reliability studies

Transmission solutions from these studies were evaluated for comparability and ability to be built within the near-term. These projects will continue to be evaluated in more detail into 2011, both to ensure project robustness and to confirm system reliability with inclusion of the Candidate MVP portfolio. This analysis was previously referred to as "Starter Project" analysis, but nomenclature was modified to further align its evaluation with the July 15th cost allocation filling at FERC.

Candidate MVP analyses will be used to find the total value of the portfolio of proposed projects, and using reliability and economic analyses, to determine if these projects are eligible for MVP cost allocation. To ensure total value of the projects is accurately captured, Midwest ISO will continue to refine and develop the set of metrics and methodology used to evaluate the total value of a portfolio of projects in the robustness testing slep discussed in section 4. This refinement will take place with heavy stakeholder involvement through such forums as the Planning Advisory Committee (PAC) and the Planning Subcommittee (PS).

Appendix 1: Site Selection Methodology

A1.1 Developing Wind Resource Datasets

In this task, high resolution (2km x 2km) mesoscale wind data was developed for years 2004, 2005, and 2006 in 10-minute intervals at various hub heights. Mesoscale is a term used to describe a three dimensional numerical weather model. AWS Truewind determined the best mesoscale model and configuration to use for developing its high resolution wind resource dataset by testing and validating a number of potential modeling configurations. The validation covered one full year of simulations and compared the results with actual wind measurements from ten measurement sites throughout the study region. Results of this model included, temperature, pressure, wind speed, wind direction, wind density, turbulent kinetic energy at five heights, specific humidity, incoming long-wave and short-wave radiation and precipitation. With a validated mesoscale wind dataset it was then possible to model power output for various wind farm configurations at various hub heights.

A1.1.1 Site Selection Process

The goal of this task was to identify potential wind sites in the study region, both on-shore and off-shore, with a combined total rated capacity of at least 3,000 gigawatts (GW). An additional task, through a selection process, was to identify a subset of those wind sites totaling 600,000 megawatts (MW) from which to develop a wind database.

Providing a consistent set of resource estimates for ranking and selecting sites required the preparation of a seamless map of 11-year average wind speeds at 80 meters height for the EWITS region. A representative example wind speed map is shown in Figure A1.1-1. The map has been rendered using Ventyx Velocity Suite 12 and is a representation of wind resources across the United States. The data was compiled from both state and regional sources; thus, level of datali may vary. The scale ranges from Class 1 winds under 12.5 mph to Class 7 winds over 19.7 mph. This image is displayed at 500-meter resolution. While the EWITS and JCSP study regions were the same, wind data was not produced for entirety of the study regions because of time and cost considerations, plus lack of potential wind sites. The map in Figure A1.1,-2 shows the site selection wind development area.

¹² Ventya®, Velocity Suite® 2008

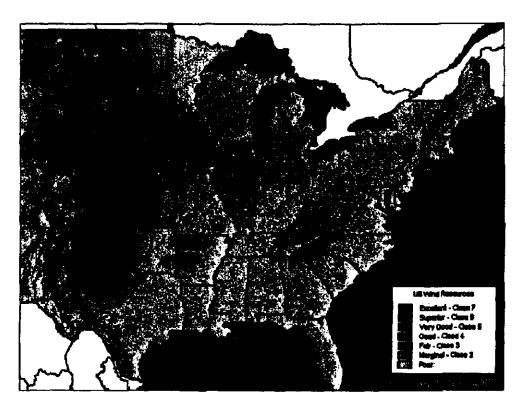


Figure A1.1-1: Example of US Wind Resource Map

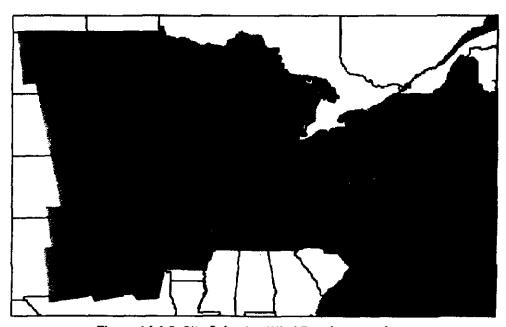


Figure A1.1-2: Site Selection Wind Development Area

Using the 11-year average wind speed at 80 meters, a map of the estimated net capacity factor for a composite IEC Class 2 wind turbine was then created.

These maps are created using Geographic Information System (GIS) software, which allows the spatial representation of the data on a map in unique layers. In addition to capacity factor, other layers such as land area, topography, lakes, rivers, cities, metropolitan areas, state and federal lands, airports, slope, etc. were utilized. Using the capacity factor map and an assumption for how many wind turbines could be placed in a specified area allows estimation of total potential wind capacity and energy in the Eastern United States. Any areas where it is undesirable or impossible for wind turbines to be located were excluded from consideration. With a capacity factor map layer combined with an exclusion map layer, the net potential wind development could be determined for the study region. Maps of exclusion areas to apply to the site selection process were created and the various criteria are listed below.

- Maps Layers from the USGS National Land Cover Database (2001):
 - Open Water
 - 200m buffer of Developed Low Intensity
 - 500m buffer of Developed Medium Intensity
 - 500m buffer of Developed High Intensity
 - Woody Wetlands
 - Emergent Herbaceous Wetland
- Map Layers from the ESRI data base:
 - Parks
 - Parks Detailed
 - Federal Lands (non public)
 - 10,000ft buffer of small airports (all hub sizes)
 - 20,000ft buffer of large airports (hub sizes medium and large)
- Map Layers from the Conservation Biology Institute;
 - GPACT value of 1, 2, 7 & 8 (Typically these are managed areas, public and private)
- Map Layers from Other Sources:
 - Slopes greater than 20%
 - Areas outside the study region

Several methodologies were used to further prioritize the potential wind farms. The AWS Truewind site-screening program builds wind farms one grid cell at a time with 2km x 2km resolution, adding grids to the farm until an exclusion area boundary is met. A wind farm produced could be as small as 2km x 2 km or extremely large in rural areas. It was therefore necessary to specify a minimum and maximum size wind farm to ensure reasonable site sizes. In addition, to ensure geographic diversity within the sites, if two sites in an area were adjacent the program selected the site with the highest capacity factor and excluded the other. Thus the model logically reduces the amount of wind capacity identified to something less that the total potential capacity. Even this reduction methodology does not reduce the amount of wind sites to the specified 3,000 GW of capacity targeted as the capacity to use in the site selection process. In addition, if the program were to select the top 3,000 GW of wind sites, these sites would then all be in the central part of the country, which is less than ideal. Using previous wind studies and the work done by the JCSP, NREL identified target amounts of wind capacity within each state. These combined methodologies produced over 7800 sites totaling over 3,000 GW of rated capacity. Mesoscale wind data was applied to potential sites identified from this list.

Refer to Figure A1.1-3.

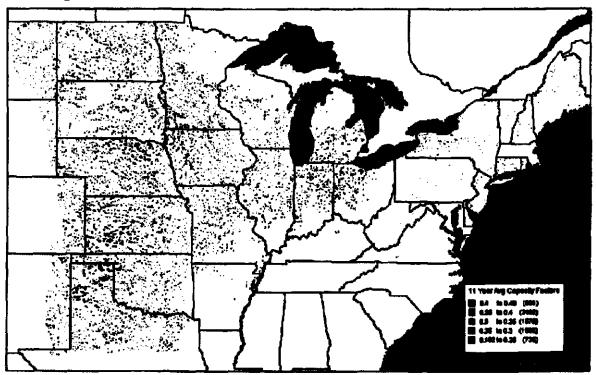


Figure A1.1-3 Potential Sites for Onshore Site Selection by Capacity Factor

From the 7,856 sites in site selection list, NREL identified 1,513 sites totaling 651,091 MW, for AWS Truewind to apply the three (3) years of 10-minute mesoscale wind data. These 1,513 sites are referred to as the "selected sites". These sites are shown in Figure A1.1-4.

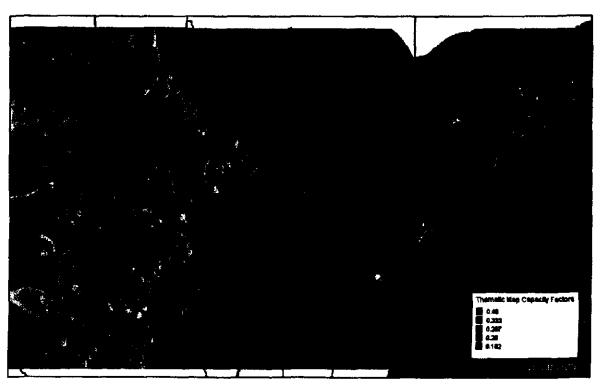


Figure A1.1-4 NREL Selected Site for Mesoscale Wind farm Modeling

The NREL-selected sites with the mesoscale wind modeling are available in on the NREL website for years 2004, 2005, and 2006. Throughout this process, Midwest ISO worked with NREL, reviewing data and providing feedback. Having modeled wind in the past; reviewed numerous wind studies; worked with stakeholders, wind developers, state regulators; conducted the JCSP study, and with a need for wind data in ongoing studies and future studies, Midwest ISO was in a unique position to provide feedback and review the data.

From this reviewing process, Midwest ISO identified an additional need outside of the scope of the original request of AWS Truewind. Midwest ISO performed a gap analysis of the wind sites selected and identified additional sites where it wanted mesoscale wind data developed. NREL was able to work with AWS Truewind to incorporate these additional sites, and the data is included on the NREL website. Refer to Figure A1.1-5.

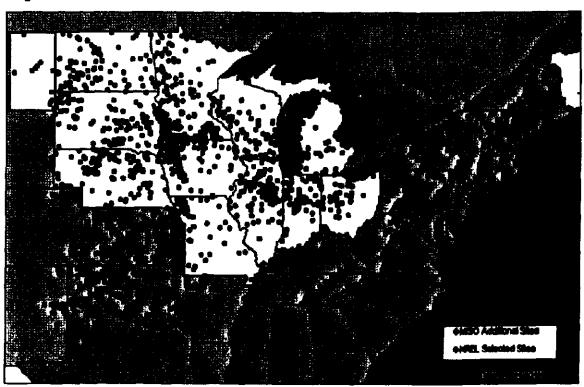


Figure A1-5 NREL and RGOS Study Region Selected Sites

A1.2 Generate Wind Plant Output

A detailed explanation of the procedure to calculate the wind plant output is on the NREL websits. AWS Truewind ran a simulation model to convert the mesoscale wind data to the selected sites. Blended power curves were then created and used to calculate the power output of each site. The international Electrotechnical Commission (IEC) 1 and 2 curves were based on a composite of three commercial turbines (GE, Vestas, Gamesa brands). The IEC 3 curve was based on two turbines (GE 1.5xle and Gamesa G90). The IEC 1 and 2 turbines were assumed to have a hub height of 80 m and the IEC 3 turbine 100 m.

A single text file for the output was created for each sits. The output included 10-minute simulated wind speed at 80 and 100 meters, with power outputs for IEC class 1 and 2 at 80 meters and IEC class 3 at 100 meters. All outputs were time stamped to Greenwich Mean Time (GMT). In addition, the program selected the most appropriate IEC class based on the maximum mean speed within the site adjusted for air density, for the specific year of study. Since the data was developed for years 2004, 2005, and 2006, the selected turbine class could vary in different years. All turbines in the plant were the same type (1, 2 or 3) as determined from the average wind speed with an adjustment for site altitude. The power output for the selected IEC class is provided in the last column of the file. A header is provided for each site identifying the site number, its rated capacity, the selected IEC class, and the losses for each turbine class. The 10-minute data may be converted to hourly data by taking the average output for each hour. This methodology was accomplished by Midwest ISO and NREL in their studies.

A1.2.1 Forecasts and One Minute Samples

AWS Truewind produced hourly forecasts for three different time horizons: next-day, six-hour, and four-hour for use in hourly production modeling. In addition, they developed one minute samples of wind generation. The procedures are described in depth in the documentation on the NREL website.

A1.2.2 Wind Statistics

- Onshore Site Selection:
 - 7,856 sites considered with a capacity of 3,086,915 MW.
 - Range of selected sites 11 year average capacity factor is 18.2% to 49.0%, the average capacity factor is 33.0 %.
- Mesoscale Data containing the following:
 - Data in Greenwich Mean Time (GMT)
 - 10-minute data for years 2004, 2005, 2006
 - Power output for IEC 1 & 2 turbines at 80 meters and IEC 3 turbines at 100 meters
 - Wind speeds at 80 and 100 meters
 - Max capacity, preferred turbine type and losses provided for each site
 - Onshore NREL Selected Sites
 - 1,326 sites selected by NREL with a capacity of 580,763 MW

Table A1.2-1: Onshore Site Selection Capacity Factors by Year

CF Year	Annual	Muuman	Maxempo
2004 Capacity Factor	36.9%	2.4%	81.7%
2005 Capacity Factor	36.3%	2.4%	60.9%
2008 Capacity Factor	37.4%	4.2%	82.1%
3 Year Average Capacity Factor	36.5%	3.0%	81.5%

- Onshore Midwest Additional Sites:
 - 187 additional sites selected by the Midwest ISO with a capacity of 70,328 MW
 - 1,513 total sites totaling 651,091 MW with mesoscale wind data developed
 - Three (3) Year Annual, Min & Max capacity factor for all 1,513 sites of 36.5, 2.3% and 82.5%

Refer to Figure A1.2-1, which shows the distribution of all selected sites by rated capacity. The bulk of the sites fall between 200 MW and 600 MW in size. A small number of "megasites" with rated capacities exceeding 1000 MW were also chosen. All of the megasites are located in the Great Plains.

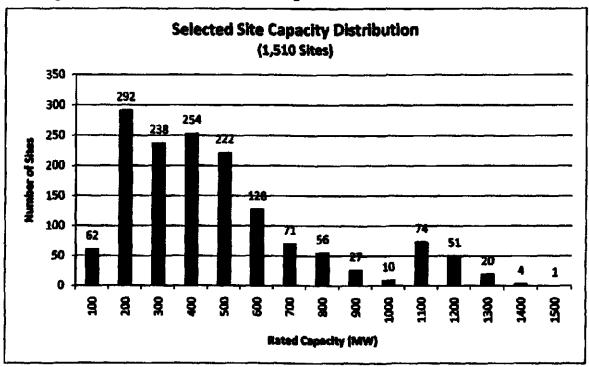


Figure A1.2-1: Distribution of Site Capacity for all 1,513 Selected Onshore Sites

The following figures represent the minimum and maximum system wind for the NREL sites for each year of mesoscale data. To understand and visualize the mesoscale data, Midwest ISO created thematic maps which represented the power output for the eastern interconnect in a color coded map corresponding to the wind power. To illustrate the hourly variance of wind, multiple images were created and combined into 'wind movies' for 2004, 2005, and 2006. These movies represent the mesoscale hourly power output of the NREL selected sites.

The data is presented as per unit power output with red having a value of 0.9 and dark blue with a value of 0.0. These movies are available to download at the following website: http://www.icspstudy.org/. The Figures A1.2-2 and A1.2-3 showing minimum and maximum system wind were taken from the wind movie.

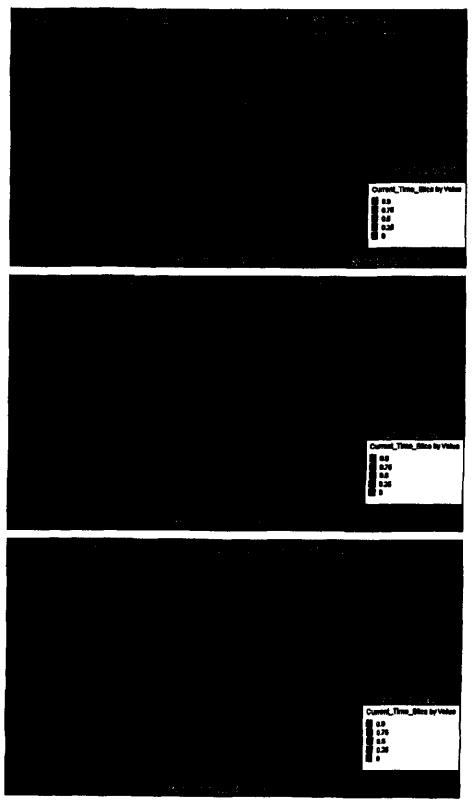


Figure A1.2-2: Minimum Power Output of the NREL Selected Sites for Each Year

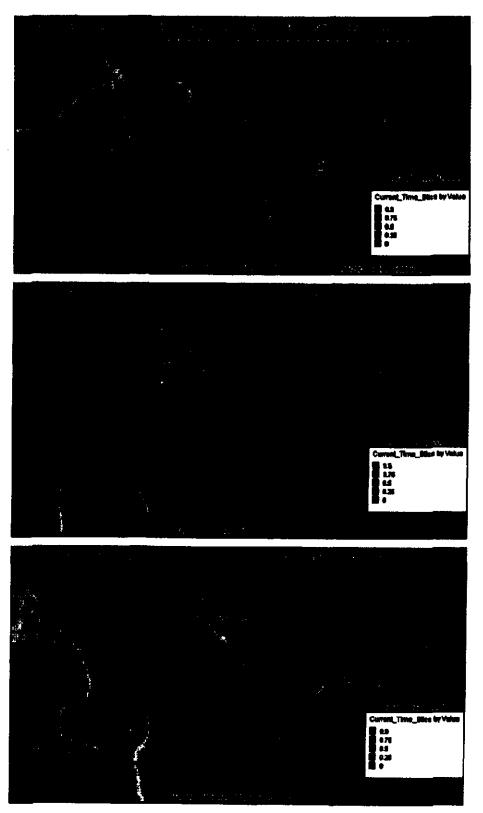


Figure A1.2-3: Maximum Power Output of the NREL Selected Sites for Each Year

A1.3 Renewable Energy Zone Scenario Development

A1.3.1 Wind Analysis

Several capacity factor metrics were calculated to analyze the wind data to determine the appropriate measures for ranking the renewable energy zones. The purpose for examining the various capacity factor metrics was to first answer questions about the variability and timing of wind production and also to determine if there were areas where wind energy performed better. A statistical analysis of the data had to be performed to be able to questions such as the following:

- Is using the three year average capacity factor enough or should the capacity factor for each year be considered a separate criteria?
- How is a site treated which may have a lower capacity factor than another site but tends to produce more energy during on-peak hours?
- Does wind really blow more in the evening than during the day?

To provide answers, a range of statistics was created based on time and applied to each site. The various capacity factor metrics are described in Table A1.3-1, below.

Table A1.3-1 Summary of Capacity Factor Metrics

Metric	Capacity Eactor (CF) Metos
11 Year CF	CF based on 11 year average wind speed at 80m
2004 CF	CF for 2004
2005 CF	CF for 2005
2006 CF	CF for 2008
3 Year CF	Average CF for 2004, 2005 and 2006
On-peak CF	3 year CF for hours between 6am to 10pm EST
Afternoon On-peak CF	3 year CF for hours between 3pm to 6pm EST
Summer On-peak CF	3 year CF on-peak hours for June, July and August
Summer Aft On-peak CF	3 year CF for afternoon on-peak hours for June, July & August
Off-peak CF	3 year CF for hours between 10pm to 6am EST

Figures A.3-1 through A.3-3 provide an overview of some of the capacity factor metrics per state. The off-peak average capacity factors were higher than the on-peak and significantly higher than the summer afternoon on-peak hours. A linear relationship can be seen between the average capacity factors and their changes for the different metrics. Spikes or dips in the data indicate the average capacity factors in a given state performed better or worse relative to the other states. This is seen in the afternoon on-peak hours with a slight dip for Missouri and a slight increase for Indiana.

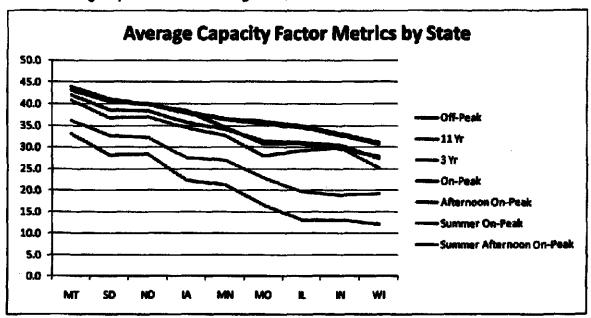


Figure A1.3-1 Average Capacity Factor Metrics by State

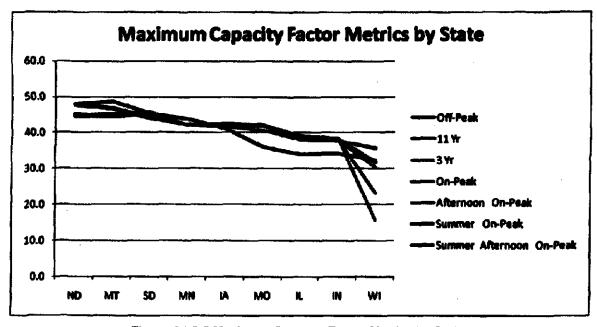


Figure A1.3-2 Maximum Capacity Factor Metrics by State

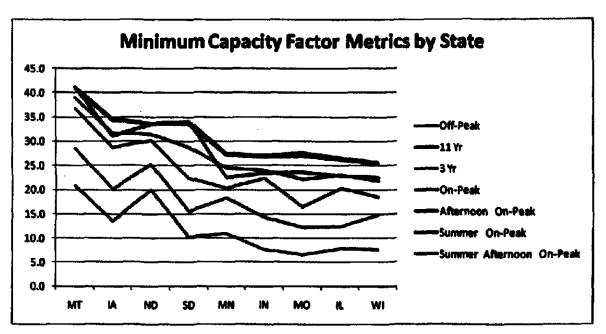


Figure A1.3-3 Minimum Capacity Factor Metrics by State

Some other metrics developed for analysis include correlation of wind to load, ramp, and correlation of wind sites to distance from each other. The following figures demonstrate some of the results from this work.

Figure A1.3-4 represents the wind output correlation to load for Midwest ISO. A correlation of 1.0 is a perfect correlation, meaning load and wind exactly match each other. A correlation of 0.0 represents no correlation, meaning that load and wind act completely independent of each other. The correlation values demonstrate that there was not a strong correlation between wind output and load. In other words, one cannot generally expect a specific wind output based on load levels. However, in general, wind output is typically higher during off-peak hours as opposed to on-peak hours (when load is less) as shown in the previous figures. Similar results hold true on a state by state basis for all the states in Midwest ISO.

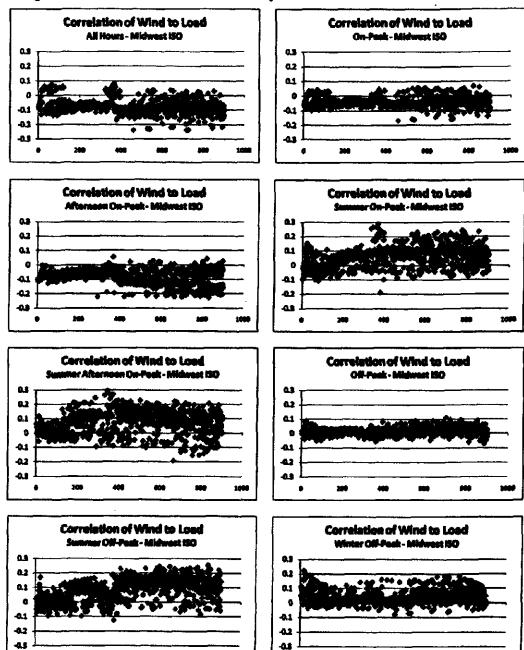


Figure A1.3-4 Correlation of Wind to Load in the Midwest ISO

1000

Hourly ramping of the wind was calculated by looking at the delta of wind output from one hour to the next. A distribution of these values was created and a correlation to load ramp was calculated. As expected, the correlations were relatively close to zero and insignificant. Refer to Figure A.3-5 for results from lows (IA), illinois (IL), Minnesota (MN), and Wisconsin (WI).

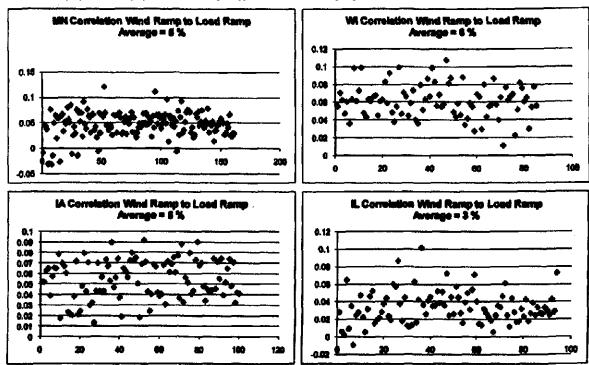


Figure A1.3-5: Correlation of Wind Ramp to Load Ramp

Figure A1.3-6 represents the correlation of individual sites to each other. The green line represents distance separation east to west, the blue line north to south. The figure demonstrates that as the distance between two sites becomes large, the correlation of the wind at those two sites reduces. In other words, the further apart two sites are, the less likely they will have similar wind profiles. This is an obvious expectation since two (2) sites located next to each other would be expected to have similar capacity factor characteristics.

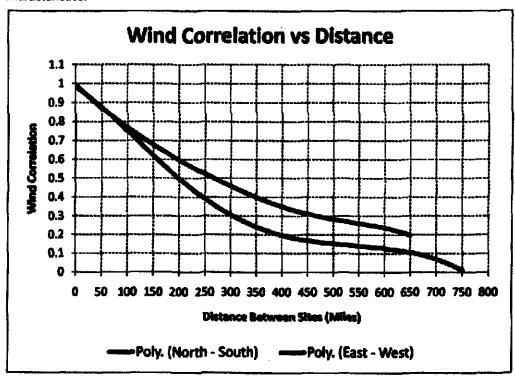


Figure A1.3-6: Correlation of Wind Sites to Distance

Appendix 2: Midwest ISO Member State RPS Requirements

Refer to Table A2-1. The following information, derived from the US Department of Energy's National Renewable Energy Laboratory (NREL) Detabase of State incentives for Renewables & Efficiency, highlights general aspects of various state Renewable Portfolio Standards (RPS) legislation within the Midwest ISO purview. The information can be found at http://www.deire.usa.org/

resources such as clean coal and nuclear capacity. The total state mandate is 25% by 2024. However, it has been expressed in this report as that portion that meets the renewable technology minimum of 12.5% by 2024. Note, soc, the Pennsylvania mandate is similar to the Ohio mandate, focusing not only on renewable resources but also alternative technologies such as integrated Gestication Combined Cycle (IGCC). The entire Note the Ohio mandate is defined differently from most other states. The Ohio mandate focuses on an alternative energy mandate that can include Penneyivaria mandale is approximately 18% of energy served. However, for the purposes of this study, only the Tier I portion of the mandate emphasizing renewable resources is referenced.

Table A2-1: Michwest 190 Region State RPS Requirements

	a .	a .	8.1
CSIRE Retenedo Web Address	http://nowy.deirouss.or/hoent hes/hoenthe.cm/hoenthe. Code=1/40668.fre=18.ee=1	http://www.dainusa.oro/noon ives/nooniba.cim/incenibe Code=j#114R&n=1&e=1	hijo://www.deireuse.oro/incent ives/incentive.cim/trozentive. Code=1i.048&re=1&se=1
ниманты Арекента,	Nora	VMrd or Solar (Xtarl only): 26% by 2020; maximum of 1% from actin	Ward (IOULe): 75% of annual requirement (19.75% of eate in complance year 2024-2025); Whind (APES): 60% of annual requirement (16% of annual requirement (16% of annual requirement in 6% of annual requirement in complaints year 2015-2016 and thereafter (1.5% of betal sales in complance year 2024-2025).
Ellipsis Recorded	Solar Water Heat, Solar Space Heat, Salar Thermal Stacks, Solar Thermal Process Heat, Photovotaics, Landtill Gae, Wind, Blomess, Hydroelectic, Geothermal Electric, Geothermal Heat Pumps, Musicipal Solar Weste, Solar Light Pipes, Solar Pool Hasting, Anserobic Digestion, Tidel Energy, Weste Energy, Fuel Cells using Renewable Fuels, Geothermal Direct-Libe	Solar Thermal Blochic, Photovolinica, Landill Gas, Wind, Biomess, Hydroelachic, Municipal Solid Whele, Hydrogen, Co-Filting, Americia Dipestion	Soler Thermal Electric, Photovoltaics, Landill Gae, Wind, Biomass, Hydroelactric, Biodinsel, Eligibie Elitciancy Technologias
Applet actions	Municipal USBy, investor- Owned USBy, Rural Bechic Cooperative	Municipal URBy, Investor- Owned URBy, Rural Bachic Cooperation	investor-Owned UMBy, Redell Bugplier
State	Wecomein	Mirresota	į

Table A2-1: Midwest ISO Region State RPS Requirements

State	Applicative Sectors	Emp. 1980 a constraint	Techschegy Muurase	DSIRE Reletion
Mongen	Municipal UMBy, Investor- Owned UMBy, Rusal Electric Cooperative, Retail Supplier	Soler Thermal Electric, Photovoltaice, Landfill Ges, Wind, Biomese, Hydroelectric, Geothermal Electric, Marriopal Solid Weste, CHP/Cogeneration, Cost-Fract w/CCS, Gestication, Anserobic Digesten, Titler Energy, Wave Energy, Eligible Ellicienzy Technologies	None	http://www.deirsuss.org/incents hesefnoeribes.den/incentse Code=MileR&m=1⪚=1
940	Investor-Owned Utility, Retail Supplier	Soler Themas Electric, Photovoltaics, Landill Gas, Wind, Blomess, Hydroelectric, Geotherms Electric, Fiel Cells, Municipal Biold Waste, Waste Heat, Energy Storage, Clean Coel, Advanced Nuclear, Amarchic Dipastion, Microluthines, Eligible Efficiency Technologies	Renewables: 12.6% by 2024 (mobilem) minimum) Solar-Beddic: 0.6% by 2024	htto://www.daiceusa.org/incent bws/incentive.clm/incentive Code=01158&rs=18as=1
Masouri	Envertor-Owned Littley	Solar Thermal Bectric, Photovollaios, Lendill Ges, Wind, Blomass, Musicipal Solid Waste, Americhic Dipestion, Small Hydroslactric, Fuel Calls using Renewable Fusts	Solar-Electric: 2% of annual requirement (0.3% of sales in 2021)	htm://www.dairwaa.ory/ncan/ bes/ncan/be.cfm?/ncan/we_ Code=MC08/34e=13ee=1
Montana	Investor-Owned Utility, Rates Supplier	Solar Thermal Electric, Photovollaice, Landill Gee, Wied, Blomase, Hydroelectric, Geobiermal Electric, Americhic Digazlion, Fuel Cells uning Rensumble Fuel	None	http://www.deiceuse.oco/ncent/ bess/ncent/be.cm?incent/se_ Code=MT1184ce=18ee=1
Perrayteania	Investor-Owned UMBy, Retail Supplier	Soler Weller Heat, Soler Space Heat, Soler Thermal Electric, Soler Thermal Process Heat, Photochados, Landill Ges, Wind, Bouneas, Hydroelectro, Geobernal Electric, Fuel Calis, Gaothernal Heat Pumps, Maricipal Solid Weste, CHPNCogeneration, Whate Cost, Cost Mine Mathers, Cost Gestication, Americki Digastion, Other Destituted Sensoration Technologies, Eligibe Elibleroy Technologies.	Ter t6% by compliance year 2020-2021 (includes PV seinterum); Ter tl. 10% by compliance year 2020-2021; PV: 0.5% by compliance year 2020-	http://www.deireuse.org/incent hes/incentive.cfm?incentive. Code=PANGR&re=18es=1
South Datota (Goal)	Municipal URBy, Investor- Owned URBy, Rund Electric Cooperative	Solar Thermal Bedrit, Photocolisica, Lendill Gas, Wind, Blomass, Hydroelecter, Geothermal Bedrich, Municipal Solid Waste, Hydrogan, Bechlotty Produced from Waste Heat , Amarchic Digestion, Eligible Efficiency Technologies	None	http://www.dairausa.oro/incent hes/froenties.chr?hoentive Code=SD028&re=1ⅇ=1
North Datiota (Goal)	Municipal Utility, Investor- Owned Utility, Rural Electric Cooperative	Solar Thermal Electric, Photovolisica, Landilli Gas, Wind, Biomas, Hydroplectric, Geoffermal Electric, Hydropae, Electricity from Waste Heat, Anamobic Digestion	None	http://www.dairsusa.con/incers heafmaenthe.chm/incerstve_ Code=NDO48&n=1&no=1
loses	, company	Soler Thermal Bectric, Photovoltaica, Landfill Gas, Wind, Biomasa, Hydroelectric, Municipal Solid Weste, Amarchic Digestion	None	http://www.daire.es.ord/ncont. hes/nconthe.cfm/nconthe. Code=IA018&n=1ⅇ=1

Appendix 3: Indicative Transmission Design

This Appendix depicts and describes the indicative transmission overlays resulting from formulation of five (5) renewable energy zone scenarios. Also refer to section 5 of this document, which provides greater detail on design process background and results. These scenarios include the following:

- Local: In the Local scenario the renewable energy requirements and goals will be met with resources located within the same state as the load.
- Regional: In the Regional scenario renewable energy requirements and goals will be met with resources located in the highest ranking renewable energy zones regardless of the zones location relative to the RGOS II load. This scenario will utilize the high capacity factor zones recommended by UMTDI from RGOS I.
- Regional Optimized: The Regional scenario results in capacity in excess of what is needed to at least cover the renewable requirements/goals. In the optimized case the capacity in some zones reduced such that there is just enough resources to cover the requirements/goals.
- Combination 50/60: In the Combination scenario renewable energy requirements and goals will be met with a combination of 50% of the resources located within the eastern states (RGOS II) and 50% from the western states (RGOS I/UMTDI). Emphasis will be given to state requirements to locate part or all of their resources used to meet renewable energy requirements and goals within those states.
- Combination 76/26: This scenario is similar to Combination 50/50 except that 75% of the renewable energy requirements will be met from the west states (RGOS I/UMTDI).

The following tables and charts depict results from the indicative transmission workshop whereby the renewable energy zone scenarios above were used to develop indicative transmission overlays to serve the energy and capacity from each scanario. This work was accomplished using several transmission build-out possibilities that included 345 kV, 765 kV, and DC. Each of the various scenarios has a table showing transmission mileage, a table listing transmission capital costs, and a map depicting the transmission overlay.

A3.1 Local 345 kV

Refer to Tables A3.1-1 and A3.1-2.

Table A3.1-1: Local 345 kVSum of Line Lengths (Miles)

				States					Totai
Type (kV)	IA	IL.	IN	MI	MN.Dak	MO	OH PA	WI	Line Length
345	1001	999	188	271	230	611	228	880	4408
765				195			288		462
2-345	454	238	187		2701		59	135	3775
Grand Total	1465	1237	376	466	2931	611	554	1016	8845

Table A3.1-2: Local 346 kV Sum of Total Cost

• • • • •	States								Grand
†ype (kV)	ŧΑ	11.	IN	Mi	MN Dak	MO	CH PA	WI	Total
345	\$1,501	\$1,999	\$339	\$488	\$460	\$611	\$455	\$2,201	\$8,054
785				\$702			\$1,070		\$1,772
2-345	\$963	\$818	\$431		\$6,753		\$148	\$408	\$9,309
Grand Total	\$2,464	\$2,616	\$770	\$1,189	\$7,212	\$811	\$1,673	\$2,606	\$19,136

Generation		Total Costs (2010 USD in Mill					
MW of Capacity	Cost (M\$)	Transmission	\$19,135				
45,700	\$ 9 1,400.00	Generation	\$91,400				
		Transformers					
		Substations					
		Reactors					
		Total	\$110,636				

Refer to Figure A3.1-1.

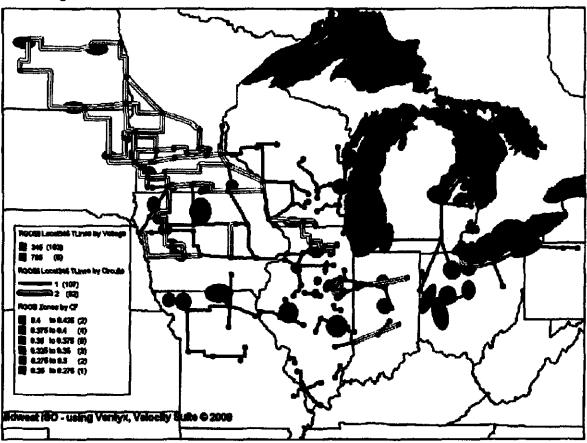


Figure A3.1-1: RGOS Local 345 kV

A3.2 Local 765 kV

Refer to Tables A3.2-1 and A3.2-2.

Table A3.2-1: Local 765 kV Sum of Line Lengths (Miles)

To consider (States					Total
турачкУ)	1A	IL	IN.	MI	MN Đạk	MO	QH-PA	WI	Line Length
345	1001	1005	110	196	230	611	228	880	4260
785		432	396	319			269		1416
2-345	454	238			2701			135	3528
Grand Total	1455	1674	506	516	2931	611	498	1016	9294

Table A3.2-2: Local 765 kV Sum of Total Cost

Type (kv) IA		States							Grand	
	IA		IN	MI	MN Dak	MO	он РА	WI	Total	
345	\$1,501	\$2,009	\$198	\$353	\$460	\$611	\$455	\$2,201	\$7,788	
786		\$1,816	\$1,741	\$1,148			\$1,074		\$5,779	
2-345	\$953	\$618			\$6 ,753			\$406	\$8,730	
Grand Total	\$2,464	\$4,443	\$1,939	\$1,602	\$7,212	\$611	\$1,629	\$2,606	\$22,298	

Generation		Total Costs (2016	USD (a Millione)
MW of Capacity	Cost (MS)	Transmission	\$22,298
45,700	\$91,400.00	Generation	\$91,400
		Transformers	
		Substations	
		Reactors	
		Total	\$113,696

Refer to Figure A3.2-1.

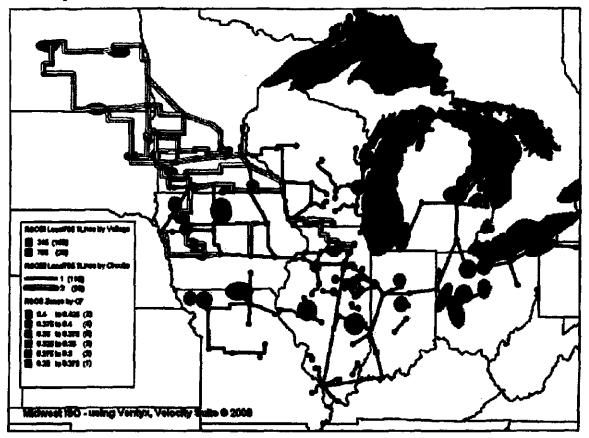


Figure A3.2-1: RGOS Local 765 kV

A3.3 Combo (50/50) 345 kV

Refer to Tables A3.3-1 and A3.3-2.

Table A3.3-1: Combo (50/50) 345 kV Sum of Line Lengths (in Miles)

T 11/2				States					' of al
Type (kV)	IA	IL	IN	MI	MN.Dak	MO	OH.PA	WI	Line Lungth
345	1162	997	241	198	230	486		880	4192
765			59	165			155		379
2-345	454	152	254		2701		94	135	3790
Grand Total	1616	1148	556	381	2931	486	249	1016	8361

Table A3.3-2: Combo (50/50) 345 kV Sum of Total Cost

Type (kV)	States								
	FA.	lu.	iN	MI	MN Dak	MO	OHEA	WI	Total
345	\$1,743	\$1,993	\$434	\$353	\$460	\$486		\$2,201	\$7,670
765			\$261	\$593			\$521		\$1,474
2-345	\$953	\$394	\$585		\$6,753		\$234	\$406	\$9,325
Grand Total	\$2,686	\$2,367	\$1,279	\$846	87,212	\$406	\$855	\$2,600	\$18,470

Generation	
Mild of Consoller	_

MW of Capacity Cost (M\$) 32,658 \$65,300.00

Total Costs (2010 USD in Millione)

Transmission \$18,470
Generation \$65,300
Transformers

Substations Reactors

Total \$83,770

Refer to Figure A3.3-1.

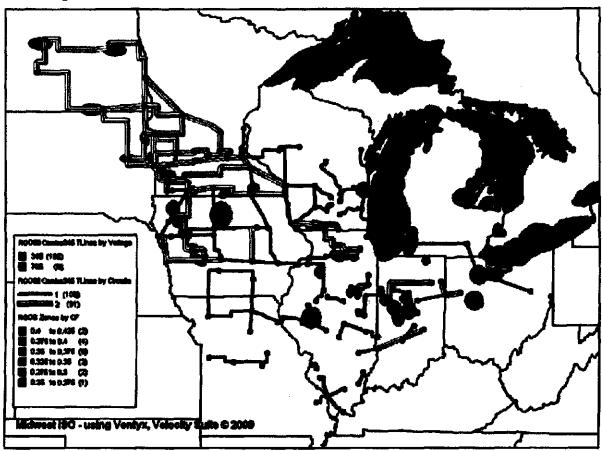


Figure A3.3-1: RGOS Combo (50/50) 345 kV

A3.4 Combo (50/50) 765 kV

Refer to Tables A3.4-1 and A3.4-2.

Table A3.4-1: Combo (60/50) 765 kV Sum of Line Lengths (in Miles)

T (1.1/2)	States									
Type (kV)	A	IL	IN	MI	MN.Dak	MO	CHPA	WI	Line Length	
345	443	772	93	196	33	277		828	2642	
785	650	505	260	319	1188	324	237	182	3823	
2-345	197				1338		59	21	1615	
Grand Total	1290	1276	353	515	2537	601	296	1011	7880	

Table A3.4-2: Combo (50/50) 765 Sum of Total Cost

T	States								
Type (kV)	ΙA	IL	IN	MI	MN Duk	MO	ОН РА	Wi	Total
345	\$864	\$1,543	\$168	\$353	\$66	\$277	;	\$2,070	\$5,141
765	\$2,731	\$2,121	\$1,144	\$1,148	\$5,597	\$1,361	\$947	\$776	\$15,826
2-345	\$414				\$3,346		\$147	\$62	\$3,970
Grand Total	\$3,810	\$3,664	\$1,312	\$1,502	\$9,000	\$1,638	\$1,094	\$2,900	\$24,937

Generation		Total Costa (2010	USD in Millions)
MW of Capacity	Cost (MS)	Transmission	\$24,937
32,650	\$65,300.00	Generation	\$65,300
		Transformers	
		Substations	
		Reactors	
		Total	\$90,237

Refer to Figure A3.4-1.

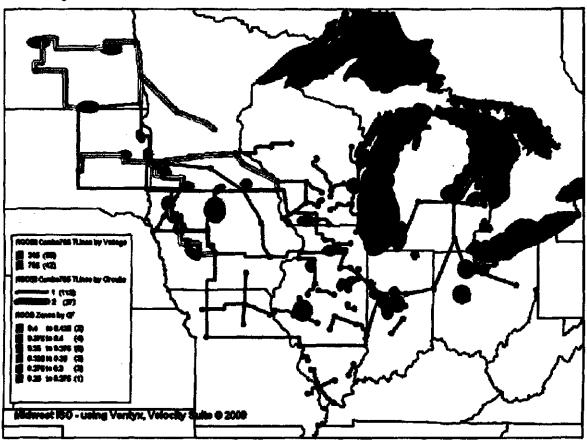


Figure A3.4-1: RGO\$ Combo (50/60) 765 kV

A3.5 Combo (75/25) 345 kV

Refer to Tables A3,5-1 and A3.5-2.

Table A3.5-1: Combo (75/25) 345 kV Sum of Line Lengths (in Miles)

Turn (LV)	States								
Type (kV)	∤A	IL	IN.	Mi	MN Dak	OW	OH PA	WI	Line Length
345	1182	997	241	196	230	480		880	4192
765			59	185			155		379
2-345	454	152	254		2701		94	135	3790
Grand Total	1616	1148	556	361	2931	480	249	1016	8381

Table A3.5-2: Combo (75/25) 345 kV Sum of Total Cost

		States								
Тург (кУ)	IA	н	IN	MI	MN Dak	МО	ОН РА	WI	Fotal	
345	\$1,743	\$1,993	\$434	\$353	\$460	\$486	-	\$2,201	\$7,670	
765			\$261	\$593			\$621		\$1,474	
2-345	\$963	\$394	\$585		\$6,753		\$234	\$406	\$9,325	
Grand Total	\$2,000	\$2,387	\$1,279	\$946	\$7,212	\$486	\$865	\$2,000	\$18,478	

Generation		Total Costs (2018 USD in Millions				
MW of Capacity	Cost (M\$)	Transmission	\$18,470			
31,160	\$62,300.00	Generation	\$62,300			
		Transformera				
		Substations				
		Reactors	,			
		Total	\$80,778			

Refer to Figure A3.5-1.

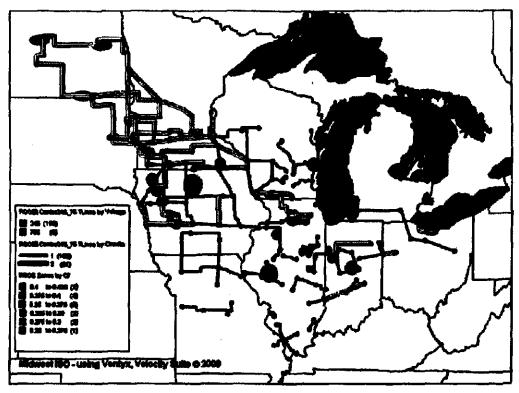


Figure A3.5-1: RGOS Combo (75/25) 345 kV

A3.6 Combo (75/25) 765 kV

Refer to Tables A3.6-1 and A3.6-2.

Table A3.6-1: Combo (75/25) 755 kV Sum of Line Lengths (in Miles)

T 150	States								
Type (kV)	1A	IL.	IN.	MI	MN Dak	MO	CHEA	W	Line Length
345	443	772	93	196	33	277		828	2642
765	650	505	260	319	1166	324	237	162	3623
2-345	197				1338		59	21	1815
Grand Total	1290	1277	353	818	2637	601	296	1011	7800

Table A3.8-2: Combo (75/25) 765 kV Sum of Total Cost

	States									
Γγρε (kV)	IA	Н	IN	MI	MN Oak	MO	OHPA	WI	Total	
345	\$664	\$1,543	\$168	\$353	\$66	\$277		\$2,070	\$5,141	
765	\$2,731	\$2,121	\$1,144	\$1,148	\$5,597	\$1,351	\$947	\$776	\$15,826	
2-346	\$414				\$3,346		\$147	\$82	\$3,970	
Grand Total	\$3,810	\$3,664	\$1,312	\$1,502	\$9,000	\$1,638	\$1,084	\$2,909	\$24,937	

Generation	
MW of Capacity	Cost (M\$)
31,150	\$62,300.00

Total Costs (2010	USD in Millions)
Transmission	\$24,937
Generation	\$62,300
Transformers	
Substations	
Reactors	
Total	\$87.237

Refer to Figure A3.6-1.

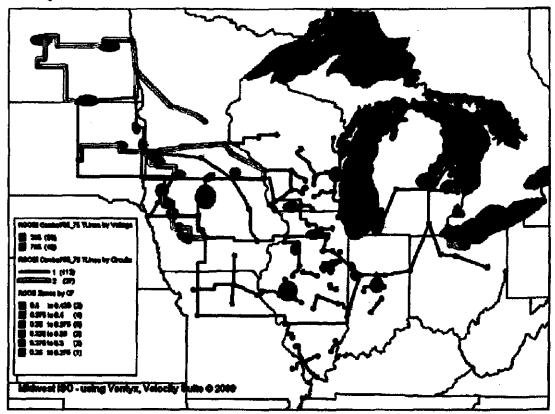


Figure A3.6-1: RGOS Combo (75/25) 765 kV

A3.7 Regional 345 kV

Refer to Tables A3.7-1 and A3.7-2.

Table A3.7-1: Regional 345 kV Sum of Line Lengths (in Miles)

	States								Total
Type (kV)	IA	IL	iN	MI	MN Dak	MO	OH PA	WI	Line Length
345	887	889	39	196	214	488		797	3488
765	150	•			67		269		487
2-345	729	152			3439			286	4606
400								80	60
800	335	532	489		280	229	363	103	2332
Grand Total	2181	1553	528	190	4000	718	632	1247	10973

Table A3.7-2: Regional 346 kV Sum of Total Cost

from half				States					Grand
fype-kV)	1A	IL	IN	MI	MN Dak	МО	OH PA	W!	Total
345	\$1,330	\$1,739	\$71	\$353	\$427	\$486		\$1,993	\$6,399
765	\$631				\$324		\$1,076		\$2,031
2-345	\$1,532	\$394			\$8,596			\$859	\$11,382
400								\$887	\$887
800	\$3,159	\$7,225	\$7,131		\$3,039	\$1,716	\$8,854	\$1,437	\$30,561
Grand Total	\$6,662	\$9,368	\$7,202	\$363	\$12,388	\$2,201	\$7,930	\$5,176	\$61,290

Generation
MW of Capacity Cost (M\$)
33,460 \$64,600.06

Total Costs (2010 USD in Millions)
Transmission \$51,260
Generation \$66,900
Transformers
Substations
Reactors
Total \$118,160

A3.8 Regional 345 kV Optimized

Refer to Tables A3.8-1 and A3.8-2.

Table A3.8-1: Regional 345 kV Optimized Sum of Line Lengths (in Miles)

		States							Total
Type (kV)	IA	11	IN	MI	MN. Dak	MO	OH:PA	WI	Line Length
345	887	869	39	196	214	486	·	797	3488
765	150				67		269		487
2-345	729	152			3439			288	4608
400								60	50
800	335	532	489		280	229	363	103	2332
Grand Total	2101	1563	528	198	4000	716	632	1247	10973

Table A3.8-2: Regional 345 kV Optimized Sum of Total Cost

				States					Grand
Type #V)	IA	IL	IN	MI	MN Dak	МО	ОН РА	Ŵι	Total
345	\$1,330	\$1,739	\$71	\$353	\$427	\$486		\$1,993	\$6,399
785	\$631				\$324		\$1,076		\$2,031
2-345	\$1,532	\$394			\$8,598			\$859	\$11,382
400								\$887	\$887
800	\$3,159	\$7,225	\$7,131		\$3,039	\$1,716	\$6,854	\$1,437	\$30,561
Grand Total	\$6,062	\$9,368	\$7,202	\$363	\$12,386	\$2,201	\$7,930	\$5,176	\$51,260

Generation		Total Costs (2010 USD in Millione			
MW of Capacity	Cost (M\$)	Transmission	\$51,260		
30,400	\$60,800.00	Generation	\$60,500		
		Transformers			
		Substationa			
	•	Reactors			
		Total	\$112,060		

Refer to Figure A3.8-1.

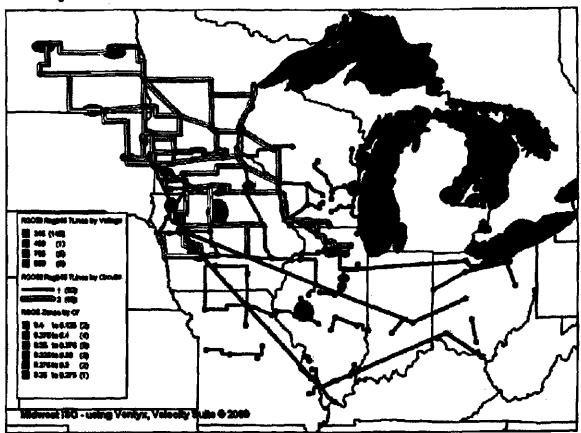


Figure A3.8-1: RGOS Regional 345 kV (with Optimized)

A3.9 Regional 765 kV with DC

Refer to Tables A3.9-1 and A3.9-2.

Table A3.9-1: Regional 765 kV with DC Sum of Line Lengths (in Miles)

Type (kV)				\$tates					Totai Emo
Type (KY)	IA	IL	IN	ME	MN Dak	MO	ОН РА	WI	Length
345	350	781	39	196	32	277		842	2517
765	651	505	354	319	1656	324	317	148	4274
2-345	337				1232			21	1590
400								60	60
800	166	297	437		290	222	3	101	1506
Grand Total	1504	1883	830	515	3200	823	320	1172	9947

Table A3.9-2: Regional 766 kV with DC Sum of Total Cost

2				Stat	ns.				Grand
Type (kV)	IA	н	IN	MI	MN Dak	M.O	A9 HC	WI	Total
346	\$624	\$1,583	\$71	\$353	\$63	\$277		\$2,105	\$4,957
765	\$2,735	\$2,121	\$1,559	\$1,148	\$7,948	\$1,361	\$1,269	\$708	\$18,850
2-345	\$707				\$3,080			\$62	\$3,849
400								\$887	\$887
800	\$1,577	\$4,286	\$4,594		\$3,039	\$1,699	\$2,428	\$1,434	\$19,057
Grand Total	\$6,644	\$7,970	\$8,224	\$1,502	\$14,129	\$3,337	\$3,600	\$5,197	\$47,600

Generation		Total Costa (2018 USD in Millions			
MW of Capacity	Cost (MS)	Transmission	\$47,600		
33,460	\$66,900.00	Generation	\$66,900		
		Transformers			
		Substations			
		Reactors			
		Total	\$114.500		

A3.10 Regional 765 kV with DC Optimized

Refer to Tables A3.10-1 and A3.10-2.

Table A3.10-1: Regional 765 kV with DC Optimized Sum of Line Lengths (in Miles)

T (150)	States								Fetal
Type (kV)	IA	IL	\N	MI	MN Dak	MO	OH.PA	WI	Line Length
345	350	781	39	198	32	277		842	2517
785	651	505	354	319	1656	324	317	148	4274
2-345	337				1232			21	1590
400								60	60
800	186	297	437		280	222	3	101	1508
Grand Total	1504	1683	830	615	3200	823	320	1172	98-47

Table A3.19-2: Regional 765 kV with DC Optimized Sum of Total Cost

P	States								Grand
Γγρυ (kV)	IA	IL	₹N	MI	MN Dak	МО	OH PA	VVI	Fotal
345	\$524	\$1,563	\$71	\$353	\$63	\$277		\$2,105	\$4,957
765	\$2,735	\$2,121	\$1,559	\$1,148	\$7,948	\$1,361	\$1,269	\$708	\$18,850
2-345	\$707				\$3,000			\$62	\$3,849
400								\$887	\$887
600	\$1,577	\$4,266	\$4,594		\$3,039	\$1,699	\$2,428	\$1,434	\$19,057
Grand Total	\$5,544	\$7,970	\$6,224	\$1,502	\$14,129	\$3,337	\$3,696	\$6,197	\$47,600

Generation		Total Costs (201	0 USD in Millione)
MW of Capacity	Cost (M\$)	Transmission	\$47,600
30,400	\$60,800.00	Generation	\$60,800
		Transformers	
		Substations	
		Reactors	
		Total	\$108,400

Refer to Figure A3.10-1.

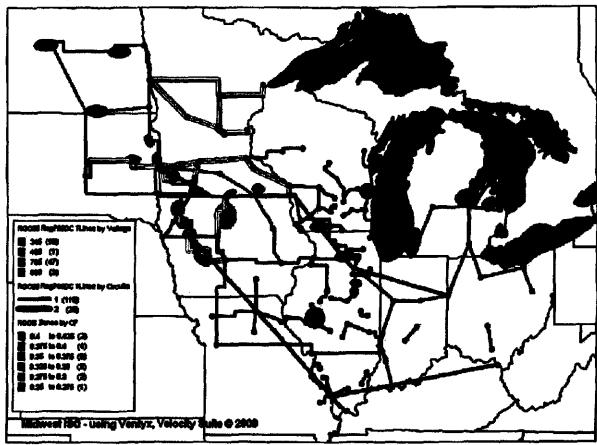


Figure A3.10-1: RGOS Regional 765 kV with DC (with Optimized)

A3.11 Regional 765 kV DC West

Refer to Tables A3.11-1 and A3.11-2.

Table A3.11-1: Regional 765 kV DC West Sum of Line Lengths (in Miles)

_	States								
Type (kV)	tA	П	IN	Mŧ	MN Dak	MO	OHPA	WI	Line Length
345	350	755	39	196	32	277		842	2491
785	410	495	393	319	1169		317		3102
2-345	337				1232			21	1590
400								60	60
800	168	168			280	222		99	934
Grand Total	1283	1415	432	516	2712	499	317	1022	8176

Table A3.11-2: Regional 765 kV DC West Sum of Total Cost

	States								
Tyşin (AV.	ïΑ	ïL	IN	MI	MN Dak	MC	OH PA	WI	Total
345	\$524	\$1,509	\$71	\$353	\$63	\$277		\$2,105	\$4,903
765	\$1,723	\$2,077	\$1,725	\$1,148	\$5,610		\$1,269		\$13,555
2-345	\$707				\$3,080			\$62	\$3,849
400								\$867	\$887
800	\$1,577	\$2,788			\$3,039	\$1,699	-	\$1,429	\$10,531
Grand Total	\$4,532	\$6,374	\$1,798	\$1,892	\$11,791	\$1,978	\$1,260	\$4,483	\$33,726

Generation		Total Costs (2010 USD in Millions)				
MW of Capacity	Cost (MS)	Transmission	\$33,726			
33,450	\$66,900.00	Generation	\$66,900			
		Transformers				
		Substations				
		Reactors				
		Total	\$100.626			

A3.12 Regional 765 kV DC West Optimized

Refer to Tables A3.12-1 and A3.12-2.

Table A3.12-1: Regional 765 kV DC West Optimized Sum of Line Lengths (in Miles)

T	States								[otal
Type (kV)	IA	IL	IN	MI	MN Dak	МО	ОН РА	WI	Line Length
345	350	755	39	196	32	277		842	2491
765	410	496	393	319	1169		317		3102
2-345	337				1232			21	1590
400								60	80
800	168	156			280	222		99	934
Grand Total	1263	1418	432	616	2712	400	317	1022	8176

Table A3.12-2: Regional 765 kV DC West Optimized Sum of Line Lengths (in Miles)Sum of Total Cost

	States								
Type (kV)	'Α		101	Mi	MN Dak	MO	OH PA	W	Fotal
345	\$524	\$1,509	\$71	\$353	\$63	\$277		\$2,105	\$4,903
765	\$1,723	\$2,077	\$1,728	\$1,148	\$5,610		\$1,269		\$13,555
2-345	\$707				\$3,080			\$62	\$3,849
400							 	\$887	\$887
800	\$1,577	\$2,788			\$3,039	\$1,699		\$1,429	\$10,531
Grand Total	\$4,632	\$4,374	\$1,798	\$1,502	\$11,791	\$1,976	\$1,269	\$4,483	\$33,726

Generation		Total Costs (2019 USD in Millions				
MW of Capacity	Cost (MS)	Transmission	\$33,726			
30,400	\$60,800.00	Generation	\$60,500			
		Transformers				
		Substitutions				
		Reactors				
		Total	\$94.526			

Refer to Figure A3.12-1.

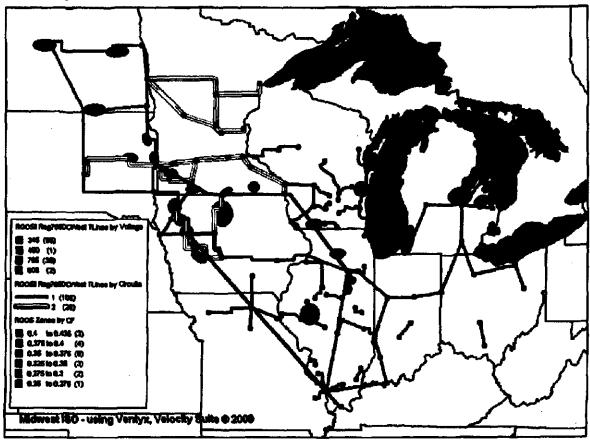


Figure A3.12-1: RGOS Regional 766 kV DC West (with Optimized)

A3.13 Regional 765 kV

Refer to Tables A3.13-1 and A3.13-2.

Table A3.13-1: Regional 765 kV Sum of Line Lengths (in Miles)

Type (kV)				States					Total Line
CADIC (MA)	IA	IL	IN	MI	MN-Oak	MO	ОН/РА	W	Leagth
345	350	781	39	196	32	277		842	2517
765	651	834	411	319	1656	324	317	148	4660
2-345	337				1232			21	1589
400	- ""							60	60
Grand Total	1338	1618	460	515	2919	601	317	1071	8827

Table A3.13-2: Regional 765 kV Sum of Total Cost

	States								
ГурезжУГ	:A	п	IN	М	MN Dak	MO	ОН РА	WI	Total
346	\$524	\$1,583	\$71	\$353	\$63	\$277		\$2,105	\$4,957
765	\$2,735	\$3,503	\$1,807	\$1,148	\$7,948	\$1,361	\$1,269	\$706	\$20,480
2-345	\$707				\$3,079			\$62	\$3,849
400						:		\$867	\$887
Grand Total	\$3,967	\$6,006	\$1,877	\$1,602	\$11,090	\$1,638	\$1,288	\$3,763	\$30,173

Generation		Total Costs (2010	USD in Millione)
MW of Capacity	Cost (MS)	Transmission	\$30,173
33,450	\$65,900.00	Generation	\$66,900
		Transformera	
		Substations	
		Reactors	
		Tabel	\$57.6T3

A3.14 Regional 765 kV Optimized

Refer to Tables A3.14-1 and A3.14-2.

Table A3.14-1: Regional 765 kV Optimized Sum of Line Lengths (in Miles)

Type (kV)	IA	R	IN	MI	ates MN Dak	MO	OH.PA	WI	Total Line Length
345	350	781	39	196	32	277		842	2517
765	551	834	411	319	1656	324	317	148	4860
2-345	337				1232			21	1589
400								60	60
Grand Total	1338	1015	460	818	2919	601	317	1071	8827

Table A3.14-2: Regional 765 kV Optimized Sum of Total Coet

Type (kV)	States							Grand	
	ŀΑ	IL	iN	MI	MN Dak	MO	ЭН РА	WI	Total
345	\$524	\$1,583	\$71	\$353	\$63	\$277		\$2,105	\$4,957
785	\$2,735	\$3,503	\$1,807	\$1,148	\$7,948	\$1,361	\$1,269	\$708	\$20,480
2-345	\$707				\$3,079			\$62	\$3,849
400		-						\$887	\$887
Grand Total	\$3,967	\$5,000	\$1,877	\$1,502	\$11,080	\$1,638	\$1,200	\$3,763	\$30,173

Generation		Total Cests (2010 USD in Millions)		
MW of Capacity	Cost (M\$)	Transmission	\$30,173	
30,400	\$60,860.00	Generation	\$60,800	
		Transformers		
		Substations		
		Reactors		
		Total	\$80,973	

Refer to Figure A3.14-1.

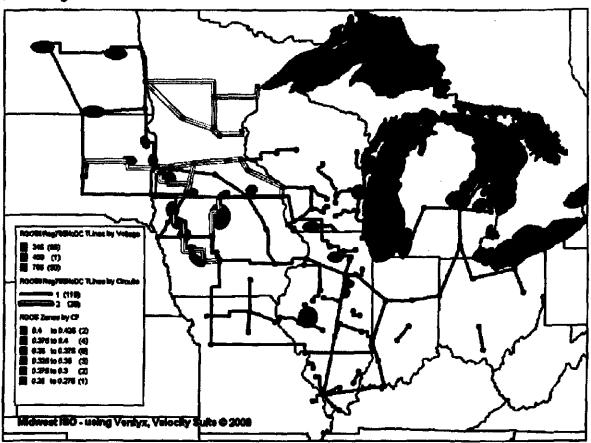


Figure A3.14-1: RGOS Regional 765 kV Optimized

Duke Energy Ohio
Case No. 10-2586-EL-SSO
IEU Supplemental First Set Production of Documents
Date Received: November 17, 2010

IEU-SUPP-POD-03-005 CONFIDENTIAL

REQUEST:

Please provide any documents identified in response to Interrogatory No. 10.

RESPONSE:

CONFIDENTIAL PROPRIETARY TRADE SECRET

See Confidential Attachment IEU-Second-Supp-POD-03-005 (I): Transaction Review Committee White Paper - February (Draft)

See Confidential Attachment IEU-Second- Supp-POD-03-005 (m): Market Capacity

See Attachment IEU-Second- Supp-POD-03-005 (n): MISO Report Describing Future Transmission Expansion Projects and Costs;

See Confidential Attachment IEU-Second- Supp-POD-03-005 (o): Analysis of RTO Realignment

- 1. Original Base Case
- 2. Base Case FE STIP
- 3. Base Case FE 2012
- 4. Base Case FE STIP 2012\$
- Base Case FE STIP \$2012

See Confidential Attachment IEU-Second- Supp-POD-03-005 (p): Draft of May Whitepaper dated April 30, 2010;

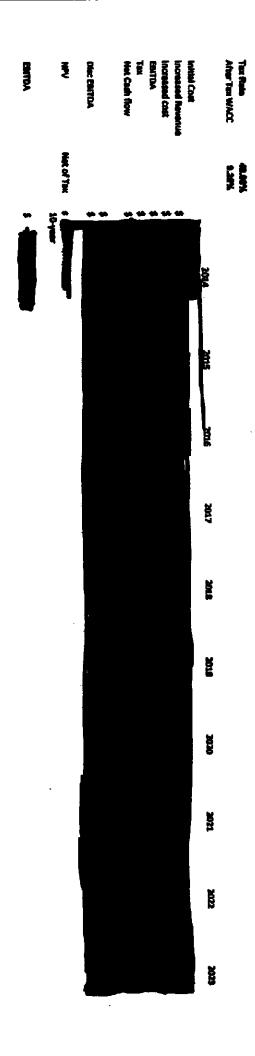
See Confidential Attachment IEU-Second- Supp-POD-03-005 (q): Draft of May Whitepaper dated May 7, 2010;

See Confidential Attachment IEU-Second- Supp-POD-03-005 (r): Draft of Whitepaper Appendix dated January 8, 2010.

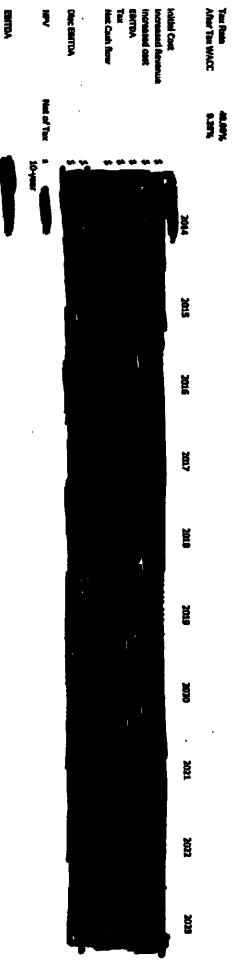
PERSON RESPONSIBLE: Lee Barrett

Confidential and Printingate Proposed at Request of Courses in Austripation of Utigation

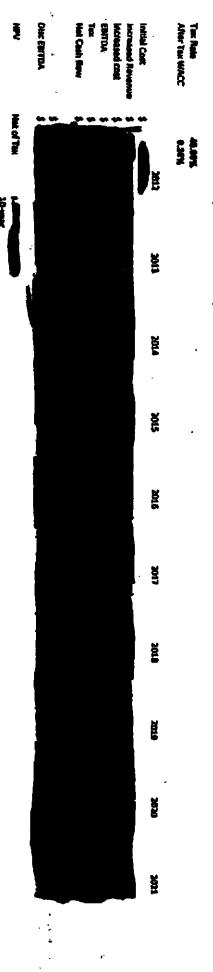




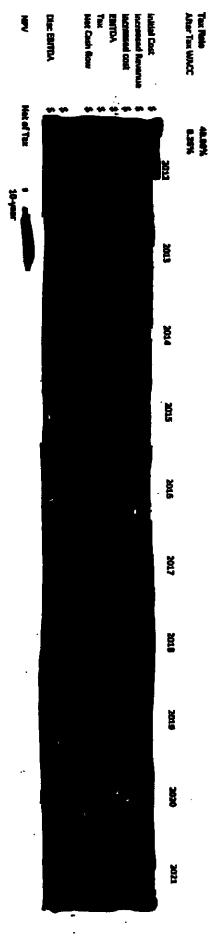




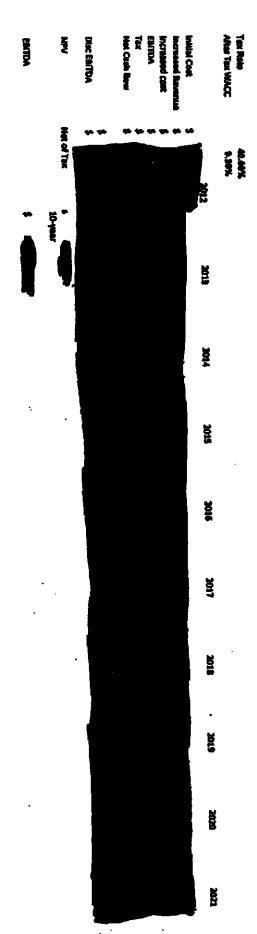












'9a



139 East Fourth Street, R.Main1212 P.O. Box 960 Cinchnati, Ohio 45201-0960 Tel: 513-287-4337 Fax: 513-287-4385 dianne.kuhnell@ctuke-enerov.com

Dianne B. Kuhnell. Senior Paralegal



VIA OVERNIGHT MAIL

December 31, 2010

All Counsel of Record

Re: Duke Energy Ohio 10-2586-EL-SSO

Dear Counsel:

Enclosed is a CD that contains the CONFIDENTIAL documents as an attachment response to IEU-SUPP-POD-03-005(s). Please note these documents are being produced pursuant to an executed confidentiality agreement. Because of the volume of information being provided, we have downloaded these documents onto an enclosed CD for ease of review.

We believe these to be the remainder of the documents pertaining to this IEU Production of Documents request. Included as requested in these documents are drafts of all analyses performed.

Should you have any questions, please call me at 513-287-4337.

Very truly yours,

Dianne Kuhnell Senior Paralegal

Enclosures

cc: All counsel of record having executed a Confidentiality Agreement (w/encl.)

Duke Energy Ohio
Case No. 10-2586-EL-SSO
IEU Supplemental First Set Production of Documents
Date Received: November 17, 2010

IEU-SUPP-POD-03-005 (s) CONFIDENTIAL

REQUEST:

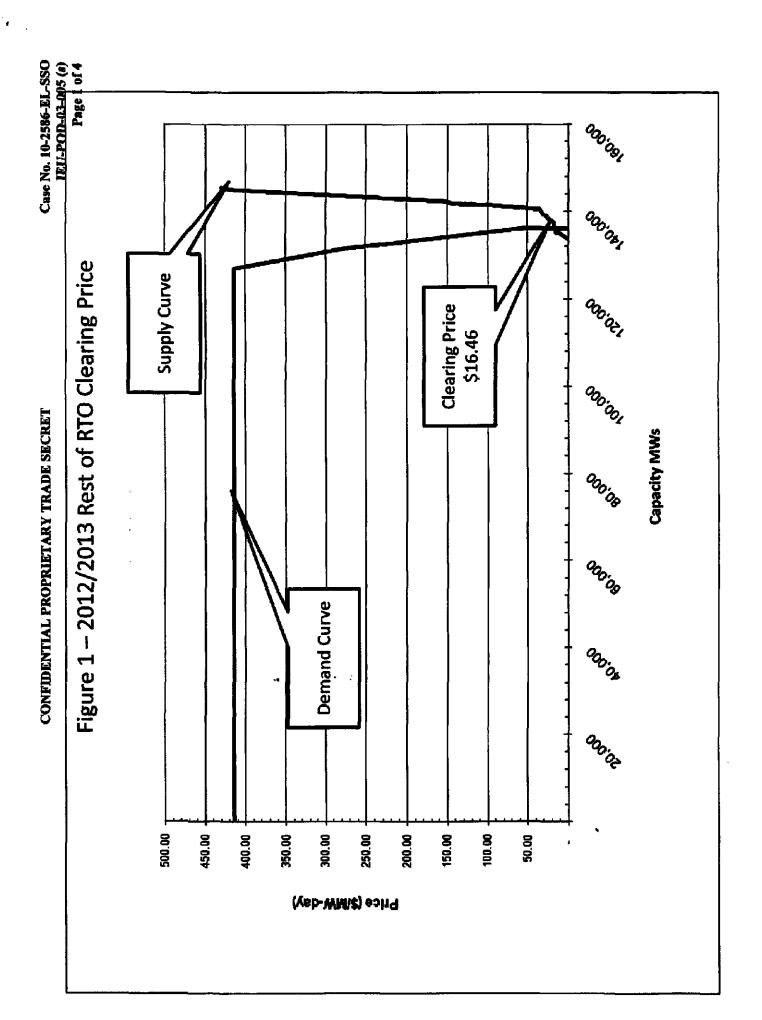
Please provide any documents identified in response to Interrogatory No. 10.

RESPONSE:

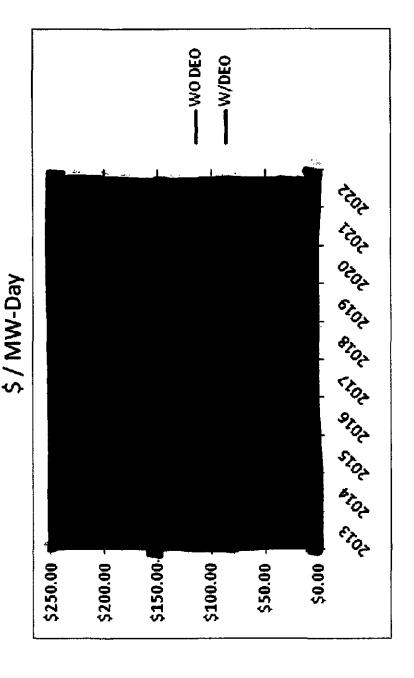
CONFIDENTIAL PROPRIETARY TRADE SECRET

See Confidential Attachment IEU-Second- Supp-POD-03-005 (s) being sent on CD: Drafts of Analyses.

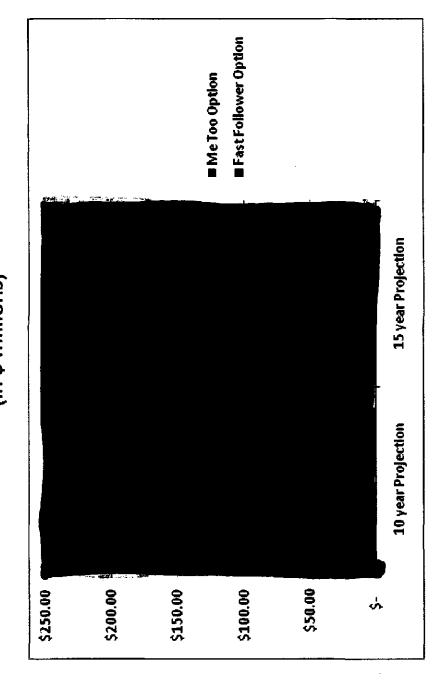
PERSON RESPONSIBLE: Lee Barrett



with and without DEO (Legacy CGE Generation & Load) Appendix 1 – Forecasted Rest of RTO Pricing

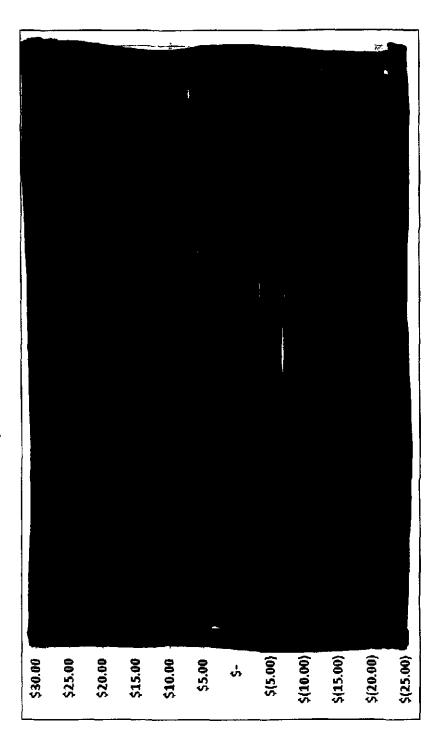


Page 3 of 4 10 Year & 15 NPV from Incremental RPM Revenues (2012 Dollars) (in \$ millions)



Appendix 2 – 10 Year NPV Annualized (2012 Dollars)

(in \$ millions)





139 East Fourth Street, R.Main1212 P.O. Box 960 Cincinnati, Ohio 45201-0960 Tet: 513-287-4337 Fax: 513-287-4385 dianne.kuhnel@duke-energy.com

Dianne B. Kuhnell. Senior Paralegal

VIA OVERNIGHT MAIL

December 31, 2010

All Counsel of Record

Re: Duke Energy Ohio 10-2586-EL-SSO

Dear Counsel:

Enclosed is a CD that contains the CONFIDENTIAL documents as an attachment response to IEU-SUPP-POD-03-005(s). Please note these documents are being produced pursuant to an executed confidentiality agreement. Because of the volume of information being provided, we have downloaded these documents onto an enclosed CD for ease of review.

We believe these to be the remainder of the documents pertaining to this IEU Production of Documents request. Included as requested in these documents are drafts of all analyses performed.

Should you have any questions, please call me at 513-287-4337.

Very truly yours,

e Kuhell

Dianne Kuhnell Senior Paralegal

Enclosures

cc: All counsel of record having executed a Confidentiality Agreement (w/encl.)